

Technical  
Information and  
Product Range  
2008

**COOL-FIT™**  
**Pipes, fittings,  
valves and  
accessories**



**+GF+**

**GEORG FISCHER**  
PIPING SYSTEMS

# GF Piping Systems

Throughout the world everyone demands a secure supply of clean water. GF Piping Systems is meeting this challenge by providing complete piping systems suitable for safe operation in virtually all environments. We have developed systems comprising of pipe, fittings, valves, and measuring and control devices in high quality corrosion resistant thermoplastics for the transport of not only clean water, but also gas and other industrial media. Whether installed above or below ground, in industrial, commercial or domestic applications, GF Piping Systems provides a solution.

## Innovation and technology.

GF Piping Systems, through focussed research, is continually developing new products and technologies, setting new global standards in quality and performance for our customers.

**All from one source.** GF Piping Systems covers the growing demand for complete solutions from a single source in a wide range of applications.

**Quality management.** All system components are stringently tested in accredited test laboratories. Management and production procedures are certified to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 to guarantee form, fit, function and compliance in whatever application they may be used throughout the world.

**Sales and service – worldwide.** Our local sales companies and representatives in over 100 countries provide „one stop“ shopping, including planning support, training and product availability.

## Facts and Figures. GF Piping

Systems with its 3200 employees achieves an annual turnover of about CHF 1100 million (Euros 650 million). GF Piping Systems is part of the Georg Fischer Corporation, which was founded in Schaffhausen, Switzerland in 1802. Today the corporation has more than 13,000 employees and an annual turnover of CHF 4.5 billion (Euros 3 billion).



→ your benefits

- technological expertise
- „one stop“ shopping
- premier quality and performance
- system solutions
- know-how and experience
- local support

# COOL-FIT ABS

Contents	Page
General Information	4
Top Quality: Minimum On Site Time	5-7
System Advantages: Your Benefit	8-9
COOL-FIT ABS Pipe Technical Details	10
COOL-FIT ABS Fittings Technical Details	11
Accessory Equipment	12
Accessory Equipment for Solvent Cement Jointing, Reducing Diameters and End Caps	13
COOL-FIT ABS Reducing Diameters	14
Pressure-Temperature Parameters	15
Technical Data	16
General Comments	16
Pressure Drops	17-18
Pipe Support Distances	19
Pipe Supports and Fixed Point	20
Flexible Length	21
Plastic to Metal Connections	22
Measuring Equipment	22
Measuring Equipment, De-Venting and Curing Time	23-24
Internal Pressure Testing	25
Installation of metric industrial piping system	26
ABS Metric Piping System Specification	32
COOL-FIT ABS Pipe and Fittings Specification	32
Instructions for Solvent Cement Jointing of ABS	33
ABS Tangit and Cleaner, Gap Filler, Sealing Tape: Amounts required	34-38
Instruction for Solvent Cementing COOL-FIT ABS	39
Jointing technique: Pipe preparation	40-41
Instruction for Insulating the Gap	42
ABS Product Range	43

The technical data is not binding  
and not an expressly warranted  
characteristic of the goods. It is  
subject to change. Please consult  
our General Conditions of Supply.

# General Information

COOL-FIT is a complete system solution for secondary cooling and refrigeration piping systems. The system is based on the tried and tested ABS plastic system from GF Piping Systems which contains pipe fittings valves and transition fittings, now with the option for pre-insulated pipe and fittings with outer jackets in either black or white. You can adapt the system solution to your particular needs. For example white pre-insulated for food production halls or standard plastic pipe with control valves for pump houses or OEM chillers.

**Refrigeration and Cooling plants in general using plastic pipe as the carrier system offer complete corrosion resistance and a cost effective solution compared to traditional metal materials.**

## Pipe

The ABS pipe and fittings are available in 2 versions.

- standard un-insulated, to be insulated on-site with traditional insulation
- pre-insulated with black PE jacket

## Fittings

A complete range of fittings compatible to the pipe is also available either as standard or as insulated with black outer jackets (white on request).

The ABS range contains shut-off valves, control valves, automated valves pneumatic and electrical as well as a complete range of transition fittings for metal to plastic connections.

## GF Piping Systems ABS Raw Material

ABS is a material used in a wide range of general engineering applications from general housings for vacuum cleaners for instance to car bumpers.

GF Piping Systems ABS raw material has been specifically developed for long-life pressure bearing piping systems.

For physical properties see ISO 15493 and GF Piping Systems literature GMST 5989, pages 28–30.

Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) is a styrne acrylonitrile copolymer grafted to polybutadiene to produce an homogeneous material with excellent impact and low temperature characterisitcs. ABS is halogen free with a low thermal conductivity and non-toxic. GF Piping Systems ABS has a range of internationally recognised approvals. Please ask if you require any details regarding approvals or raw material properties.

## PUR Insulation

COOL-FIT pre-insulated pipe and fittings are delivered ready to install using high density PUR > 45 kg/m<sup>3</sup> as the insulation material, the PUR is CFC free and recyclable.

## Jacket Pipes in Black (Metal on request)

The outer jacket in black (Metal on request) is manufactured from high density polyethylene (PE). PE offers extremely good impact resistance and a good resistance to oil splashes and grease or other external contamination. The PE is smooth, non-corroding and thus easy to clean with a long life-span.

Black PE is UV resistant and thus ideally suited to outdoor applications and for general use.

## Typical Working Conditions

Pre-insulated ABS has working temperatures from -50 °C to +40 °C and -40 °C to +60 °C for the standard ABS system with a maximum working pressure of 10 bar (water at +23 °C) COOL-FIT.

## Typical Mediums

ABS can be used for example with the following mediums:

- chilled water and general water
- salt solutions
- glycol solutions
- alcohol solutions

For compatability of ABS to non-water mediums please consult GF Piping Systems and see page 15.

Note: COOL-FIT is not for use with primary gases such as Ammonia, Propane, R407, R22, and also not for use for compressed air systems.

# COOL-FIT™

## Top Quality: Minimum On Site Time

### COOL-FIT for Secondary Cooling Systems and Refrigeration



ABS Pipe  
(-40 °C to 60 °C)



Tangit ABS  
Solvent Cement  
Reliable, Quick



ABS  
Complete Fittings Range:  
d16 to d315



COOL-FIT ABS Pipe  
Pre-Insulated Pipe  
Black  
100% water tight



ABS  
Hand Operated Valves  
including Butterfly Valves and  
Non-Return Valves



ABS  
Actuated Ball, Diaphragm and  
Butterfly Valves (Electric and  
Pneumatic)



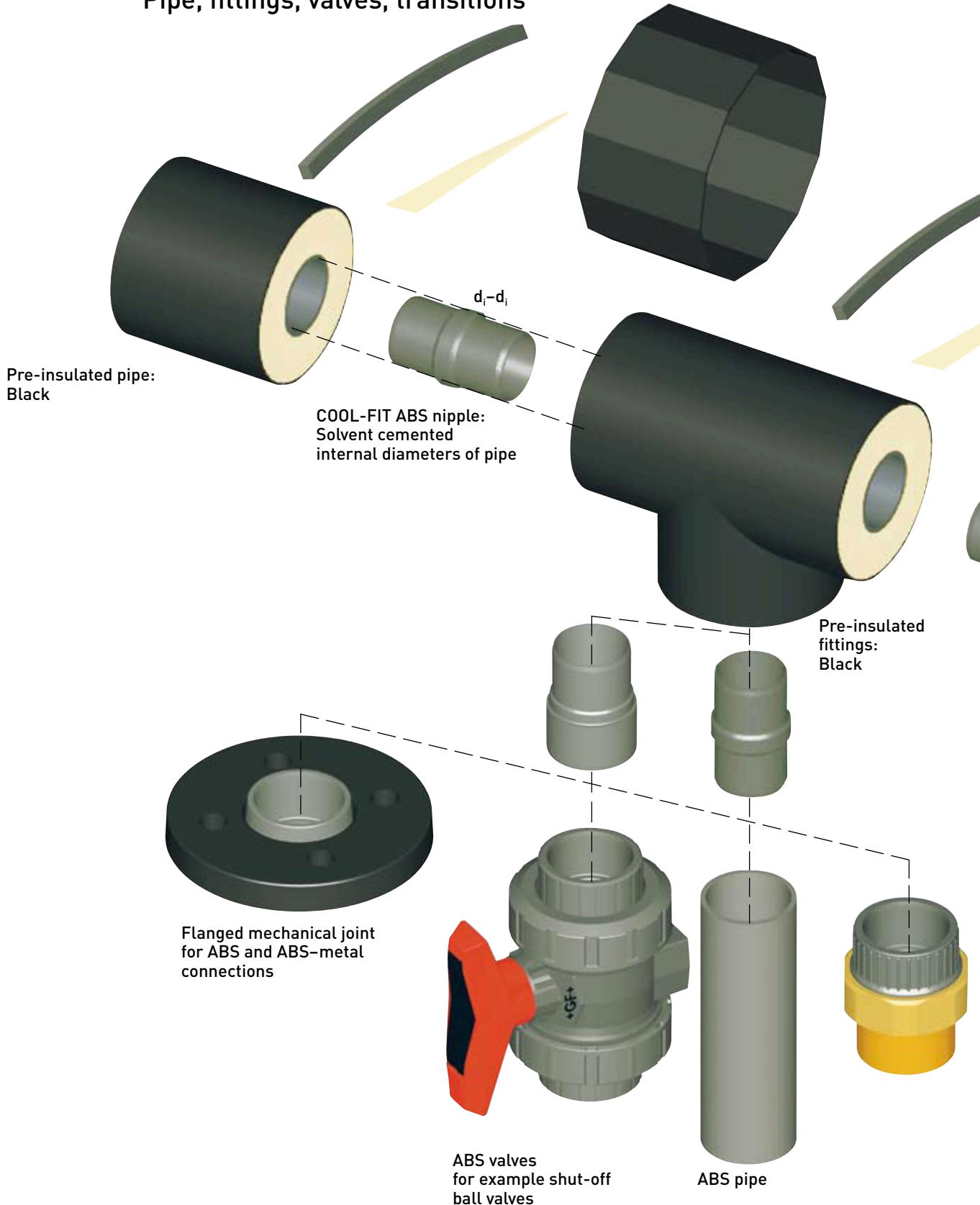
COOL-FIT ABS Fittings  
for jointing pipe inside  
diameters ( $d_i$ )  
No removal of PUR  
required



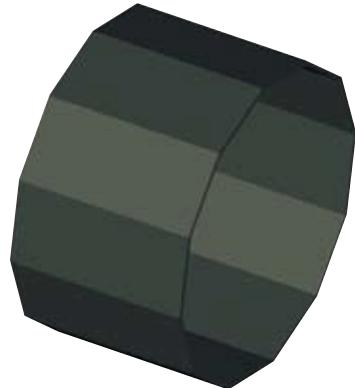
COOL-FIT ABS Fittings  
Pre-insulated  
Ready to install  
Black  
ABS d25 to d225  
(PE jacket d90 to d315)

# Top Quality: Minimum On Site Time

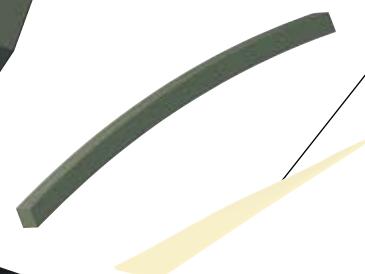
Pre-insulated pipe and fittings  
Standard ABS complete system;  
Pipe, fittings, valves, transitions



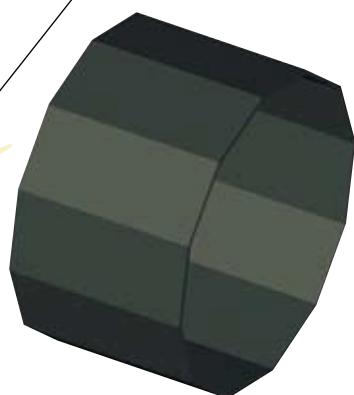
**Shrink sleeve, short:**  
Vapour tight and  
water tight



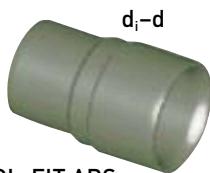
**Gap insulator:**  
For visual check when  
commissioning



**Sealing tape:**  
For location of sleeve and  
vapour seal, double-sided  
sticky for easy location of  
sleeve



**COOL-FIT ABS**  
nipple: No removal  
of PUR from pipe  
necessary



**Pre-insulated fittings;**  
For example, elbow 45°

**Transition unions:**  
Copper-ABS with «O»-ring  
for reliable sealing,  
stainless steel and threaded  
connections also available

# System Advantages: Your Benefit

## Speed

Fittings and Pipe are delivered direct to the site (ready to install).  
Simple installation technique using speedy solvent cementing with no need to remove the PUR using internal diameter jointing fittings.  
Time and cost saving handling due to the low weight of plastics.

## Zero Corrosion

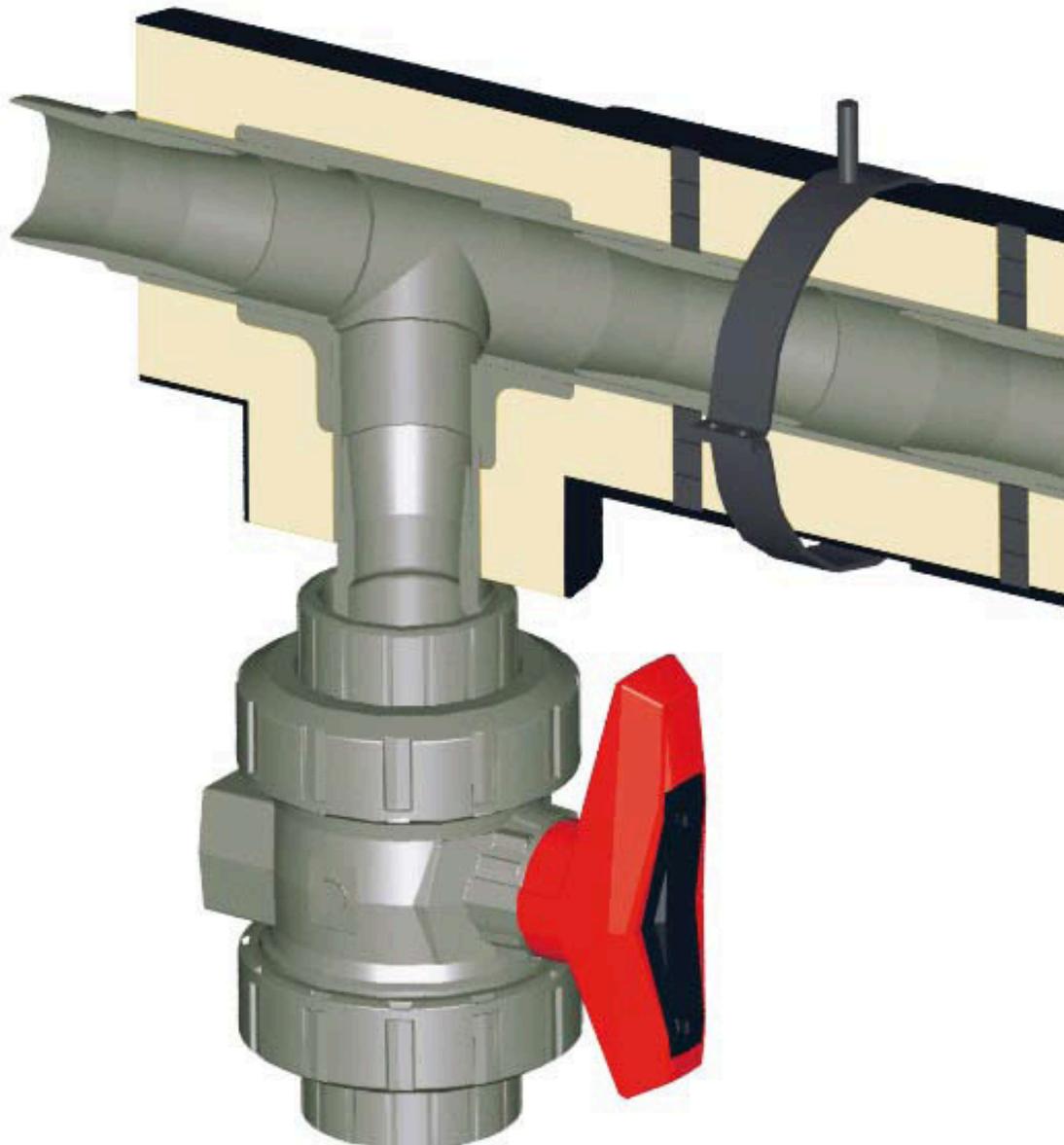
No maintenance, reduced down-time, constant long-term efficiency.

## Reduce Costs for your Hanging System

Simplified pipe supports on outer jacket, no need for special refrigeration pipe hangers.  
Pre-insulated pipe requires about 30% less hangers than standard plastic pipe.  
Lower weight compared to metals means lower structural costs.  
0.04 mm/m.K expansion coefficient, helps simplify pipeline design (representative value).

## Top Efficiency

Save energy, thermal conductivity 0.026 W/m.K  
PUR density > 45 kg/m<sup>3</sup> with standard thickness of ± 35 mm for excellent insulating properties.  
Smooth pipes: no encrustation, low pressure drops, no energy bridges due to support on outer jacket.



### **Reliability**

Quality GF Piping Systems products:  
the number 1 Plastics Industrial Piping system  
manufacturer in the world.  
Tried and Tested jointing technique with gap  
filling, cold welding TANGIT ABS cement.

### **Innovative: Clever**

Developed for your needs.  
Internal pipe connections means no need to  
remove the PUR insulation from the pipe or  
fitting.

### **Outdoor and Indoor Systems: Vapour Sealed**

Black shrink sleeve for 100% vapour sealing  
100% water tight system.

### **Hygienic Aesthetic**

Top quality in performance and looks.  
Smooth outer surfaces for hygienic environments.  
No detrimental effects under high pressure  
cleaning.

### **Full Technical Design Support**

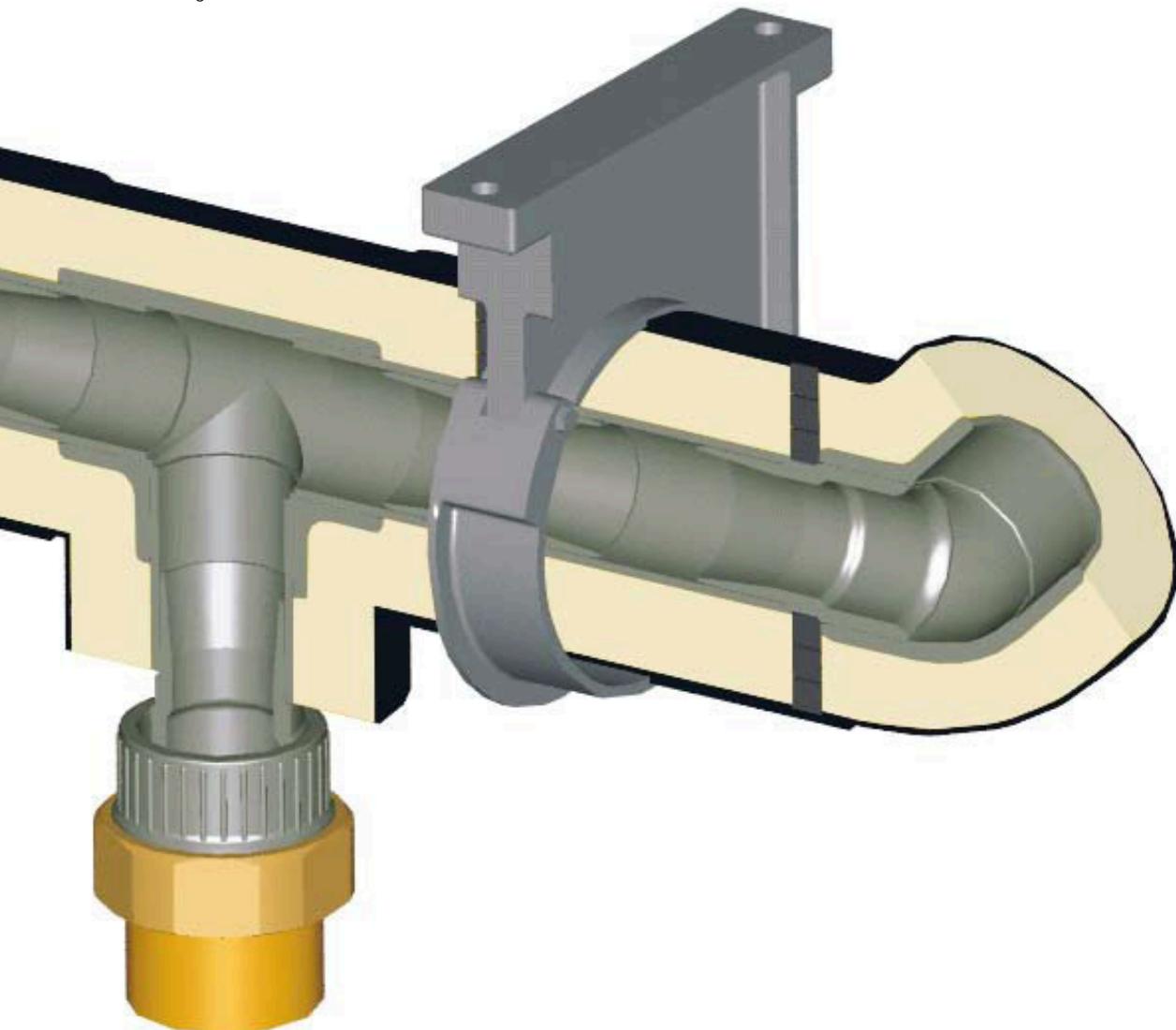
[www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com](http://www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com) for on-line  
calculations of energy losses, temperature  
differences and more.  
CAD libraries for accurate and quicker drawing.  
Specialist guidelines for design and installation  
and design of venting equipment, measuring  
equipment, transitions.

### **Full Technical Support during Installation**

On-site advice and jointing technique training.  
Training Video for ABS jointing technique.

### **Substainability**

Reduce the carbon foot-print of your plant and  
factory with recyclable plastics. Lower ODP and  
GWP values compared to traditional metal  
systems.



# COOL-FIT Technical Details

## Pre-insulated ABS Pipe

**COOL-FIT pre-insulated ABS** Contraction Coefficient:  
0.04 mm/m.K<sup>2)</sup>

All three materials are bonded together deliberately to ensure expansion and contraction as one.)

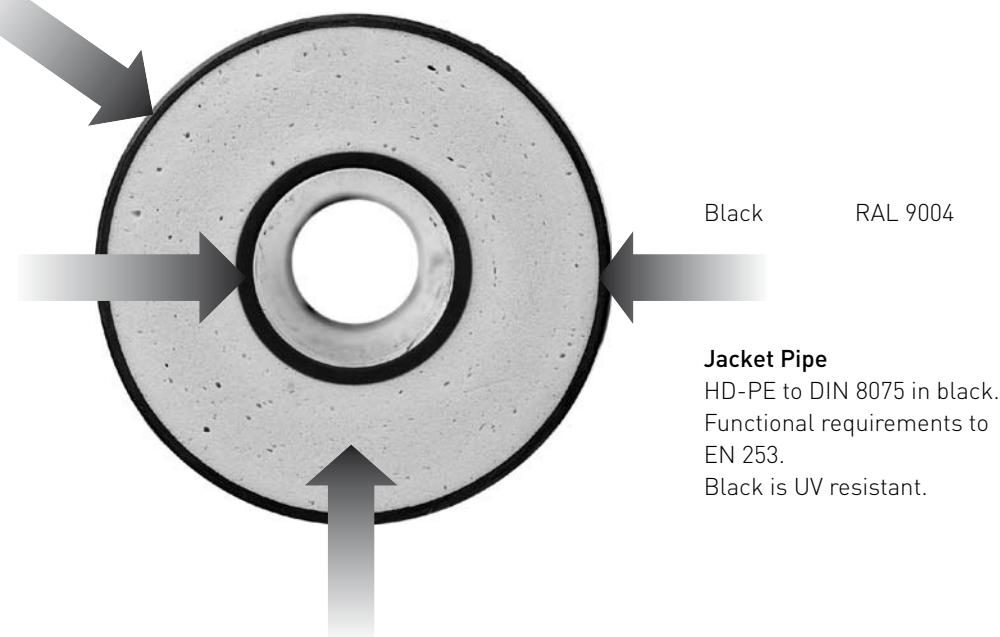
COOL-FIT ABS is produced using high grade ABS pressure piping raw material, in use for over 20 years together with high grade low temperature PUR produced in high density form to offer optimal insulating qualities.

### Pipe Specification

Product Identification;  
Colour, PN 10, Production Date,  
COOL-FIT, ABS.

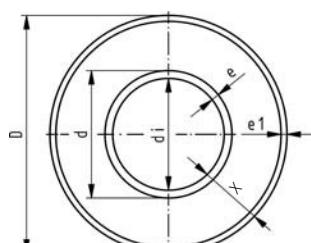
### Carrier Pipe ABS

10 bar rated, cement jointed  
ABS plastic pipe.  
5 meter lengths.  
ABS Pipe to ISO 15493.



### Hard Polyurethane Foam (PUR)

Thermal Conductivity at 20 °C	< 0.026 W/m.K	Foamed using polyol and isocynate
Axial Shear Strength	≥ 0.12 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Expansion Coefficient 0.04 mm/m.K <sup>2)</sup>
Tensile Strength	≥ 0.2 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Core density > 45 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Compressive Strength	≥ 0.3 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Average Cell Sizes max. 0.5 mm



Code Number	Carrier Pipe ABS d x e	Jacket Pipe HDPE D x e1	Weight (PE + ABS + PUR) kg/m	Volume l/m	Pipe Support Distance <sup>1)</sup> m	Heat Transfer Coefficient W/mK	X max - X min ≤
169 017 682	25 x 2.3	20.4	90 x 2.2	1.24	0.36	1.55	0.13
169 017 683	32 x 1.9	28.2	90 x 2.2	1.29	0.61	1.55	0.162
169 017 684	40 x 2.4	35.2	110 x 2.7	1.76	0.95	1.65	0.165
169 017 685	50 x 3.0	44	110 x 2.7	1.89	1.49	1.65	0.213
169 017 686	63 x 3.8	55.4	125 x 3.0	2.48	2.34	1.75	0.245
169 017 687	75 x 4.6	65.8	140 x 3.0	3.17	3.36	1.90	0.27
169 017 688	90 x 5.4	79.2	160 x 3.0	4.11	4.80	2.05	0.293
169 017 689	110 x 6.6	96.8	180 x 3.0	5.22	7.21	2.20	0.341
169 017 691	140 x 9.2	121.6	225 x 3.2	8.16	11.69	2.55	0.356
169 017 692	160 x 10.5	139	250 x 3.9	10.34	15.22	2.75	0.381
169 017 693	200 x 13.1	173.8	280 x 4.4	13.42	24.50	3.05	0.513
169 017 694	225 x 14.8	195.4	315 x 4.9	17.97	30.05	3.30	0.515

COOL-FIT ABS pipe d250, d280 and d315 available on request

<sup>1)</sup> COOL-FIT support distance are the same from -50 °C to +40 °C

d: nominal outside diameter of ABS pipe

d<sub>i</sub>: nominal internal diameter of ABS pipe

D: nominal outside diameter of PE pipe

e and e1: nominal wall thicknesses

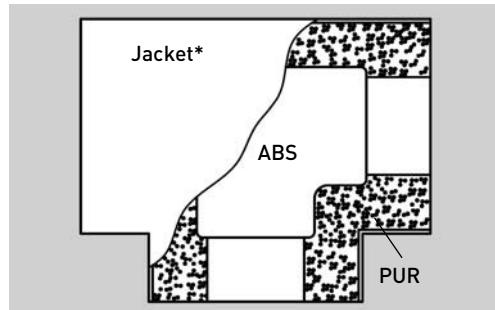
<sup>2)</sup> representative value, the ΔL must be calculated per installation (see [www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com/calculationtool](http://www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com/calculationtool))

# COOL-FIT

## ABS Pre-Insulated Fittings Technical Details

COOL-FIT ABS Fittings are manufactured using the same raw materials as the pipe and are thus completely compatible with the COOL-FIT ABS pipe in terms of insulating properties and also jointing technique.

\*PUR or PE-HD



COOL-FIT ABS Fitting

There are 2 types of COOL-FIT ABS Fittings, namely the  $d_i$  type and the  $d$  type.

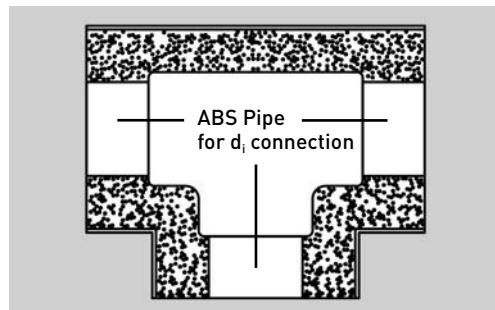
To cement  $d_i$  fittings to COOL-FIT ABS pipe requires a  $d_i-d_i$  fitting.

$d_i$  is the designation for a joint which takes place in the internal diameter of the pipe.

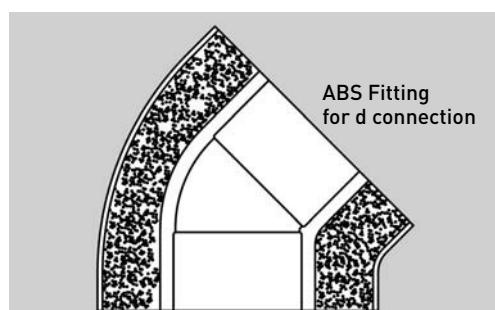
$d_{25}$  for instance refers to the internal diameter of  $d25$  pipe.

$d$  is the designation for a normal socket solvent cemented joint as per the standard GF Piping Systems ABS range.

The jointing material and technique for  $d_i$  and  $d$  are the same, with the same cement and the same tooling. Refer instructions for solvent cement jointing of ABS for details.



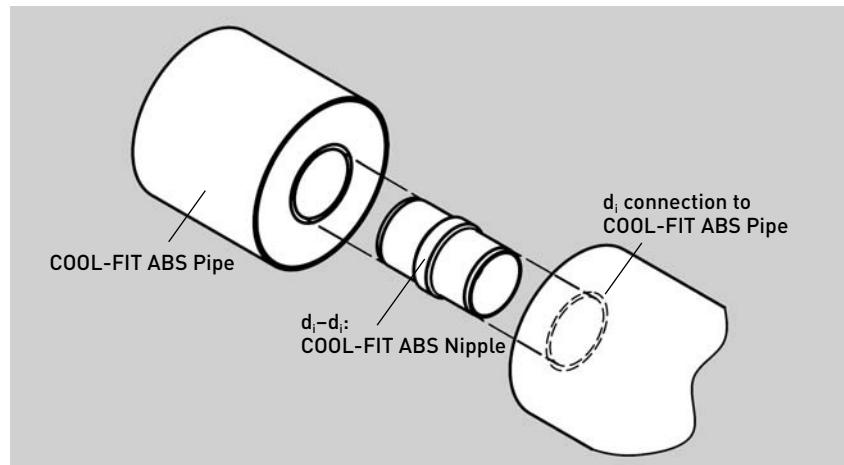
$d_i$  type fitting



$d$  type fitting

COOL-FIT ABS pipe to pipe connections are achieved using the  $d_i-d_i$  COOL-FIT ABS nipple, see diagram.

Note: dimensions  $d140$  and above must be calibrated using the COOL-FIT ABS Tool, see next page for details.



# Accessory Equipment

## COOL-FIT ABS Nipple (ABS)

The nipple exists in three versions:

$d_i - d_i$

for pipe to pipe and pipe to  $d_i - d_i$  type fitting connections using the internal diameter of the pipes



$d - d_i$

for pipe to  $d - d_i$  type fitting connections



$d_i - d$  red

to reduce diameter of the carrier pipe



(Note: for dimensions  $d_{140}$  and above the COOL-FIT ABS Calibration Tool is required before jointing the internal diameters of the pipe).

## COOL-FIT ABS Calibration Tool

It is necessary to calibrate pipe in dimension  $d_{140}$  and above to allow jointing using the COOL-FIT ABS nipple.

This tool calibrates the inside diameter of the pipe to an exact dimension to allow internal jointing.

See page 56 for order numbers and pages 40–41 for handling instructions.



## COOL-FIT ABS Shrink Sleeve, Short

Used to vapour seal the outer jacket in PE. The sleeve is 85 mm wide and can only seal equal dimensioned PE jackets. To ensure a vapour and water tight joint with the same insulating properties as the pipe the mini-sleeve should be used with the gap-insulator and the sealing tape.



## COOL-FIT ABS Sealing Tape

A roll of 35 mm wide, double sided mastic tape to vapour seal the joint. Double-sided sticky tape helps locate the shrink sleeve over the gap before shrinking and ensures a top quality seal.



## COOL-FIT ABS Gap Insulator

Width 13 mm and a lambda / heat conductivity of 0.04 W/m.K, use of this insulation ensures the same insulating properties in the gap as the pipe.

Use of other insulating and sealing methods such as tape is possible. Please consult the manufacturers of these materials for application instructions, insulating properties and life-span.



# Accessory Equipment for Solvent Cement Jointing, Reducing Diameters and End Caps

## Tangit ABS and Cementing Equipment

The solvent cementing equipment is exactly the same for internal di jointing as for standard d jointing using Tangit ABS. Code numbers can be found on page 36 in this document, see pages 33–38 for jointing instructions.



## COOL-FIT Shrink Sleeve, Long

This sleeve is 285 mm long, only to be used when sealing PE to PE outer jackets, not for use on ABS. For exact reducing possibilities see below.



## Shrink Sleeve, Long Reducing Diameters

The COOL-FIT «shrink sleeve, short» can only seal equal dimensions of PE outer jacket. The table below shows which dimensions can be sealed using which long shrink sleeve.  
NOTE: the sealing tape should be applied to both outer diameters of the PE pipes.

PE Dims (D)	90	110	125	140	160	180	225	250	280	315
Shrink Sleeve, Long	738.011.167 (black)									
black					738.011.170 (black)					
							738.011.173 (black)			

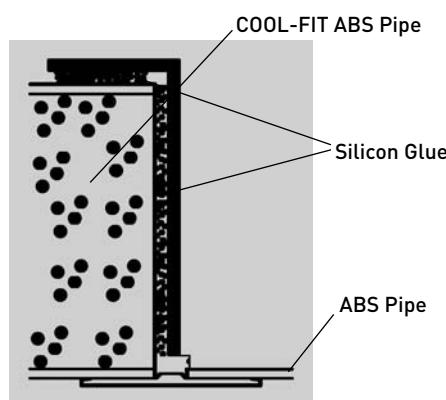


## End-Caps

End-caps are to be used for sealing the PUR against any water ingress at the transition to ABS standard.

Sealing the PUR should be achieved using a chemically compatible glue to ABS.

GF Piping Systems offers silicon glue. If silicon products are prohibited then non-solvent based glues can be used. Chemical compatibility can also be checked by GF Piping Systems.



## Shrink cap

The shrink cap is only to be used to seal PE to PE, not to be used on ABS pipe. The flame used to shrink the sleeve may damage the ABS pipe. Ideal for use with T-90° reducers. For dimensions please refer to the product range in this brochure. No separate sealing tape is required, the sealant is integrated into the cap.



If the length of the cap is longer than the surface to be sealed then the cap can be cut back but without removing any sealant.

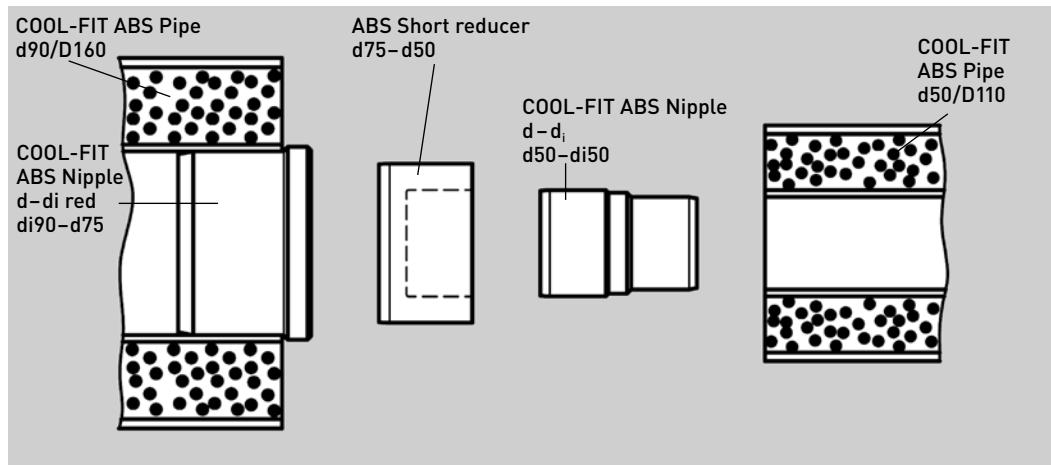
# COOL-FIT ABS Reducing Diameters

## Reducing Pipe Dimensions for COOL-FIT ABS

To reduce the ABS carrier pipe diameter see sketches below.

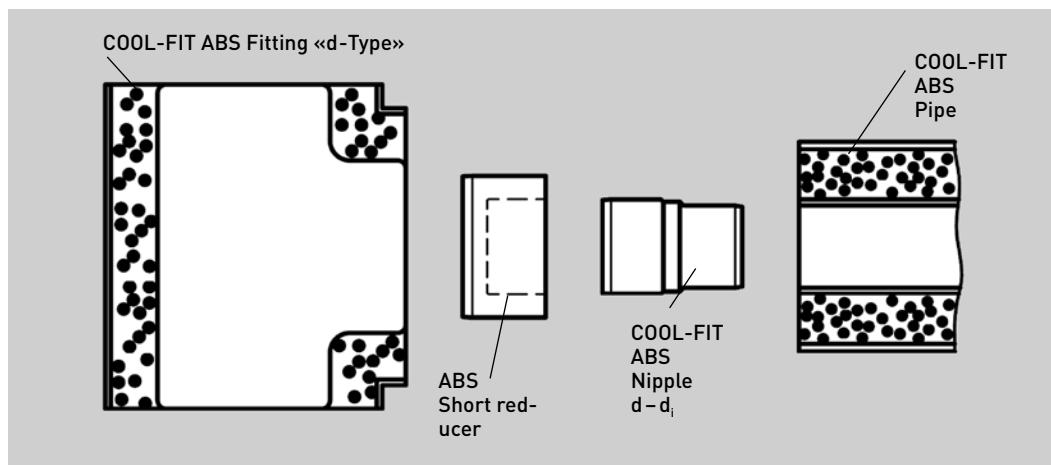
The example below shows how the carrier pipe dimension is reduced from COOL-FIT ABS 90/160 to 50/110.

Note: the configuration below results in a gap twice as wide as usual (ca. 20 mm) and therefore twice the amount of gap filler is required.



## Reducing from a «d-Type» COOL-FIT ABS Fitting to COOL-FIT ABS Pipe

The d type fittings have a standard ABS d joint as the fitting connection and therefore the standard ABS short reducers can be used to reduce the diameter and then the d-d<sub>i</sub> COOL-FIT ABS nipple for the connection to the COOL-FIT ABS pipe.

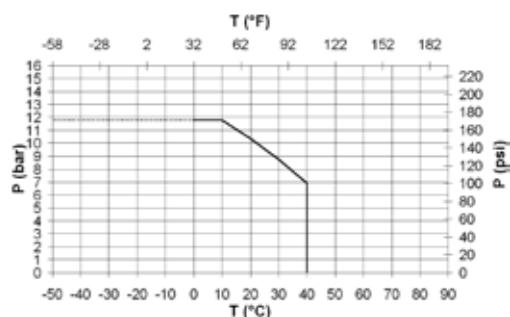


# COOL-FIT

## ABS Pre-Insulated Pressure-Temperature Parameters

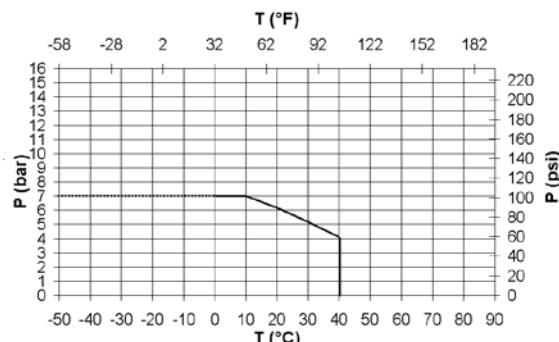
Pressure ratings for thermoplastic pipe are always quoted for water at 20 °C. It can be used at higher temperatures but it is a fundamental principle in thermoplastic pipework that if the working temperature is increased then the working pressure must be reduced.

The table below shows, for COOL-FIT ABS, the maximum permissible pressures at various temperatures up to the maximum allowable working temperature of + 40 °C. The table is based on an ambient temperature of 20 °C with water as the medium. A safety factor of 1.8 is incorporated into all calculations with a minimum life span of 25 years.



For working temperatures below 0 °C an anti-freeze has to be used in the water to prevent freezing. The above pressure-temperature curve applies only when the medium is water, therefore for non pure water mediums a de-rating factor has to be applied to the above curve. This is standard procedure for all plastic piping systems.

For **example** if the medium is a water-diluted **glycol** solutions ≤ 50% (max. concentration allowable for ABS) then a de-rating factor of 0.6 applies to the standard pressure-temperature curve. So at -10 °C for a minimum life-span of 25 years the maximum allowable working pressure is  $0.6 \times 11.8 = 7.1$  bar. For more details regarding these de-rating values for chemical solutions or trade named products please consult GF Piping Systems.



### General

ABS is generally resistant to most diluted inorganic acids, bases and salts and to most animal oils and fats. It is not resistant to organic solvents, pure alcohols, petrol, acetic acid and vegetable oils.

### Ice Slurry

Ice slurry is a mixture of ice particles (0.01–0.03 mm width), water and an anti-freeze agent, usually an alcohol, salt or glycol.

GF Piping Systems has undertaken extensive testing of ice slurry with ABS and can give recommendations regarding for example pipeline layout, flow rates and pressure drops. Please ask your local GF Piping Systems representative for details.



Ice Slurry

### Chemical Resistance

Please consult GF Piping Systems for detailed information regarding chemical resistance.

GF Piping Systems offers written confirmation on material compatibility for all chemical applications.

Temperature °C	PN 10 bar (145 psi)
-50	11.8
-20	11.8
0	11.8
20	10.5
30	8.9
40	7

### Glycol Solutions

ABS can be used with glycol solutions (eg. Antifrogen L, Dowfrost) however a de-rating factor applies to the standard water based temperature – pressure curve, see example.

### Organic Salt Solutions

These mediums are usually potassium formate or acetate water based solutions, with low viscosities at low temperatures. Tradename examples: HYCOOL, TEMPER, TYFOXIT, ANTIFROGEN KF. ABS can be used with these types of mediums however, a de-rating factor applies to the standard water based pressure-temperature curve. Please consult GF Piping Systems for details. It is important that the complete pipe, irrespective of pipe system material is properly devented both during filling and commissioning.

It is very important to follow the manufacturers instructions for pipeline design and handling of these mediums.

# Technical Data

## General Comments to Plastics Orientated Pipeline Design and Installation

The design and installation of thermoplastic pipe systems requires designers and installers alike to take into account the fact that plastics have different physical characteristics to metal. Although GF Piping Systems ABS and pre-insulated COOL-FIT ABS are both very robust systems, nevertheless, care should be taken during handling and transport to avoid damage. Also thermoplastics have certain physical characteristics, such as a high expansion coefficient, which need to be taken into account in the design phase.

GF Piping Systems has been successfully developing and selling plastic pipe systems into a spectrum of high performance installations, such as highly concentrated chemicals, for over 40 years, and experience has shown that when engineers and installers take into account the advice given in our technical literature plastics are an economical and reliable alternative to metals.

As a general rule for designing and installing plastics one of the major differences is that plastics can and should be allowed to move after commissioning i.e. move under the influence of temperature fluctuation and pressure changes. For instance using pipe brackets that allow horizontal movement and not clamping the system in place is a must for plastic piping installations.

The following technical information covers the fundamental information required to ensure an economical and trouble free installation: Not all details however are published in this document, for more detailed information or if you have a specific question please ask your local GF Piping Systems company, consult [www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com](http://www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com) or e-mail us at [info@cool-fit.georgfischer.com](mailto:info@cool-fit.georgfischer.com) for advice if you have any questions.

## COOL-FIT ABS and ABS On-Line Calculation Tool

GF Piping Systems has developed a calculation tool to calculate accurately and quickly all the necessary parameters for the engineering of secondary refrigeration or cooling systems using COOL-FIT ABS or standard ABS pipe.

On-Line via  
[www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com](http://www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com)

**+GF+** **GEORG FISCHER**  
PIPING SYSTEMS

Pressure drops Condensation Heat loss Pipe dimensioning Pipe supports Expansion/Contraction Temperature Data

Along pipe Over fittings Over valves

### Pressure drops - Along pipe

System parameters			Specification		Options	
Temperature	Flow temperature	0 °C	Pipe system	ABS PN10	Calculate	
Ambient temperature	23 °C		Fluid type	Water	Print	
Wind velocity	0.5 m/s		Concentration	-	Clear	

## Pipe Pressure Drop (ABS and COOL-FIT ABS)

When calculating the hydraulic pressure loss in m/m in a plastic pipe the excellent smoothness of ABS means that when using the standard Moody Diagram the smooth pipes curve can be used to derive the friction factor.

Imperically it is possible to use the following formulas and procedure to calculate pressure loss in the pipe for any type of fluid.

### Pressure Loss in Pipes

The hydraulic loss, in m/m, is given by:

$$\Delta p_{pi} = \frac{2fv^2}{gd_i}$$

where  $\Delta p_{pi}$  = hydraulic loss (m/m)  
 $f$  = friction factor (dimensionless)  
 $d_i$  = pipe inside diameter (m)  
 $g$  = acceleration due to gravity = 9.81 m/s<sup>2</sup>  
 $v$  = flow velocity (m/s)

In order to determine the value of the friction factor ( $f$ ) the Reynolds number must be used. The Reynolds number is dimensionless and may be considered as the ratio of the dynamic forces of mass flow to the shear resistance due to fluid viscosity. It may be calculated using the following formula:

$$Re = \frac{vd_i}{\nu}$$

The Reynolds number may then be related to the friction factor through an empirical formula such as Blausius' smooth pipe formula:

$$f = \frac{0.079}{Re^{0.25}}$$

valid for  $Re$  between 3000 and  $10^5$ .

For thermoplastic pipes the relative roughness is negligible and if the user is using Moody curves the curve labelled «smooth pipes» gives the correct relation. The roughness factor for ABS pipes is  $K=0.007$  mm. Using the derived  $f$  value the hydraulic loss,  $\Delta p_{pi}$  can be calculated. Unlike metal pipes no allowance need be made for corrosion and subsequent reduction of pipe bore or roughness.

For ease of calculation nomograms are available in standard GF Piping Systems literature.

## Pressure Drop in Fittings (ABS and COOL-FIT ABS)

The pressure losses depend upon the type of fitting as well as on the flow in the fitting. The so-called  $\zeta$ -value is used for calculations.

Page 18 contains the  $\zeta$ -values for common fittings.

To calculate the total pressure loss in all fittings in a pipeline take the sum of the individual losses, i.e. the sum of all the  $\zeta$ -values.

The pressure loss can be calculated according to the following formula:

$$\Delta p_{fi} = \frac{\sum \zeta \cdot v^2 \cdot \rho \cdot 1000}{2g}$$

where  $\Delta p_{fi}$  = pressure loss in all fittings (mm)  
 $\sum \zeta$  = sum of the individual losses  
 $v$  = flow velocity (m/s)  
 $g$  = acceleration due to gravity = 9.81 m/s<sup>2</sup>  
 $\rho$  = density of the transported medium (g/cm<sup>3</sup> or t/m<sup>3</sup>)

## Pressure Drop in Fittings

Please note there is a slight difference in the coefficient of resistance factors for standard ABS fittings or for COOL-FIT ABS pre-insulated fittings. This is due to the extra fitting required, namely the internal special nipple and also as some COOL-FIT ABS fittings have a piece of pipe in the fitting, namely the di fittings.

## Coefficient of Resistance for ABS Fittings

Pipe outside diameter (d)	20	32	50	$\geq 63$
Type of fitting	Coefficient of Resistance $\zeta$			
90° Bend	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.5
90° Elbow	2.0	1.7	1.1	0.8
45° Elbow		0.3		
Tee 90°		1.5		
Inlet		0.5		
Outlet		1.0		

## Coefficient of Resistance for COOL-FIT ABS Fittings

The factors given below are for the COOL-FIT ABS fittings inclusive COOL-FIT ABS nipple.

Pipe outside diameter (d)	20	32	50	$\geq 63$
Type of fitting	Coefficient of Resistance $\zeta$			
90° Bend	1.65	1.15	0.75	0.65
45° Elbow		0.45		
Tee 90°		1.8		
Pipe to Pipe ( $d_i - d_o$ )		0.1		0.25
Tee 45°		0.8		1.0

## Pressure Drop in Valves (ABS)

### Flow Rate / Flow Factor

The  $k_v$  factor is defined as the flow rate of water in litres per minute with a pressure drop of 1 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> across the valve.

The relationships between  $k_v$  factor, flow rate (Q) and pressure drop ( $\Delta p$ ) are given in the following formula:

**Liquids with kinematic viscosity less than 22 centistokes**  
e.g. water, hydraulic oil

$$k_v = Q \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{\Delta p}} \quad \text{or} \quad Q = k_v \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p}{\rho}}$$

$$\text{or } \Delta p = \frac{\rho \cdot Q^2}{k_v^2}$$

where  $Q$  = flow rate (litres per minute)

$\rho$  = density of the liquid (kg/dm<sup>3</sup>)

$\Delta p$  = pressure drop (kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

### Liquids with kinematic viscosity greater than 22 centistokes

The effect of viscosity, caused by friction between the particles of the fluid, is no longer negligible, and the flow rate is reduced. The flow factor must be multiplied by a correction factor, c, to give a new flow factor,  $k_{vn}$ .

$$k_{vn} = k_v \cdot c$$

The correction factor is given by:

$$c = 1 + v \frac{\sqrt{k_v}}{200 \cdot Q} \quad \text{valid for } c \leq 3 \text{ only}$$

where  $v$  = kinematic viscosity (centistokes)

$k_v$  = flow factor for water (dimensionless)

Q = flow rate (litres per minute)

## Pipe Support Distances Horizontals

For ABS at temperatures  $> +20^{\circ}\text{C}$  refer to ABS specific literature

	Standard ABS at $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ water, metres	COOL-FIT ABS water, metres
d16	0.7	-
d20	0.8	-
d25	0.85	1.55
d32	1.0	1.55
d40	1.1	1.65
d50	1.15	1.65
d63	1.3	1.75
d75	1.5	1.90
d90	1.6	2.05
d110	1.8	2.20
d140	2.05	2.55
d160	2.2	2.75
d200	2.3	3.05
d225	2.4	3.30

The above values are for pipe supported using normal  $360^{\circ}$  pipe clamps. For values using complete axial support please consult the COOL-FIT ABS on-line calculation tool at [www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com](http://www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com)

Pipe supports for ABS should allow the system to move under the influence of temperature, see «Pipe Supports» page 21 for details.

## Heat Transfer Coefficients – Pipe ABS and Pre-insulated ABS

	ABS W/m.K	COOL-FIT ABS W/m.K
d16	1.278	-
d20	1.487	-
d25	1.742	0.13
d32	2.078	0.162
d40	2.413	0.165
d50	2.81	0.213
d63	3.253	0.245
d75	3.643	0.27
d90	4.073	0.293
d110	4.637	0.341
d140	5.319	0.356
d160	5.686	0.381
d200	6.385	0.513
d225	6.73	0.515

## Pipeline Design and Layout

Following are the formulas and information required to calculate change in length of the pipe and allowable flexible length.

$$\Delta L = L \cdot \Delta T \cdot \delta$$

$\Delta L$  = change in length of pipe

L = original length of pipe during installation

$\delta$  = coefficient of expansion (ABS 0.1)

$\Delta T$  = difference in temperatures between ambient temperature during installation and normal working temperature.

Expansion and contraction in a pipe line can only take place in a straight direction; It is therefore necessary to calculate the change in length and then design in compensation for this to avoid unnecessary stresses.

Example: Calculating  $\Delta L$  for the sketch beside for the following assumed conditions would be done as follows.

L = 15 metres (total straight length of pipe)

Ambient temperature during installation =  $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$

Working temperature of medium =  $-5^{\circ}\text{C}$

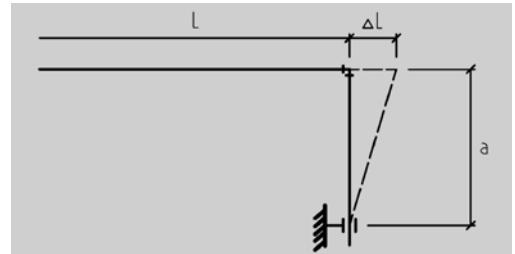
T =  $-30$  (working temperature – installation temperature)

$\delta$  = 0.1 mm/m.K (for ABS)

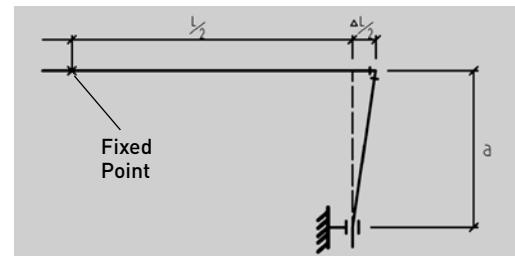
$\Delta L = 15 \times -30 \times 0.1$

$\Delta L = -45$  mm (minus designates a contraction of the length of pipe)

A simple and effective way to compensate for this change in length is to pre-stress the system and if necessary to place a fixed point in the middle of the line to reduce the amount of lateral expansion.



Design of other types of flexible sections and use of compensators is covered in the standard Georg Fischer technical literature for plastic pipe systems.



## Pipe Supports for ABS

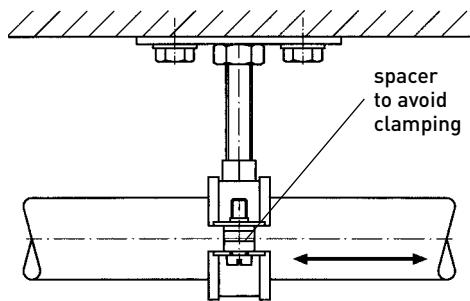
Plastic pipe systems should be installed using supports designed for use with plastics and should then be installed taking care not to damage or over stress the pipe.

### What is a loose pipe bracket?

A **loose pipe bracket** is a bracket which allows axial movement of the pipe, to allow stress free compensation of temperature changes and compensation of any other operating condition changes.

The inner diameter of the bracket should be larger than the outside diameter of the pipe to allow free movement of the pipe. The inner edges of the brackets should be free from any sharp contours which could damage the plastic. If the brackets' inside diameter is not larger than the pipe then the bracket should not be fully tightened, thus allowing the pipe to move.

Another method is to use brackets with spacers which also avoids clamping the bracket on the pipe.



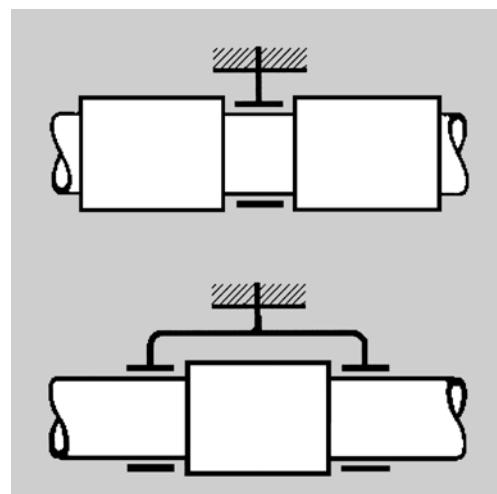
### What is a fixed point?

A fixed pipe bracket is a bracket which prevents the pipe from moving horizontally. The aim of which is to control system stresses caused by temperature changes.

This **should not** be done by simply clamping the bracket onto the outside of the pipe! This can cause deformation and physical damage to the pipe, damage that sometimes only later becomes visible.

It should be done either by using two sockets as per sketch below or by using a «double headed» bracket, see also sketch below.

See GF Piping Systems plastic technical handbook and homepage for details regarding pipeline layout and installation.



### Allowable flexible length, H, for ABS

To allow the pipe to bend without stressing it unduly there is a minimum length required between direction change and pipe support. This takes into account the flexibility of the pipe.

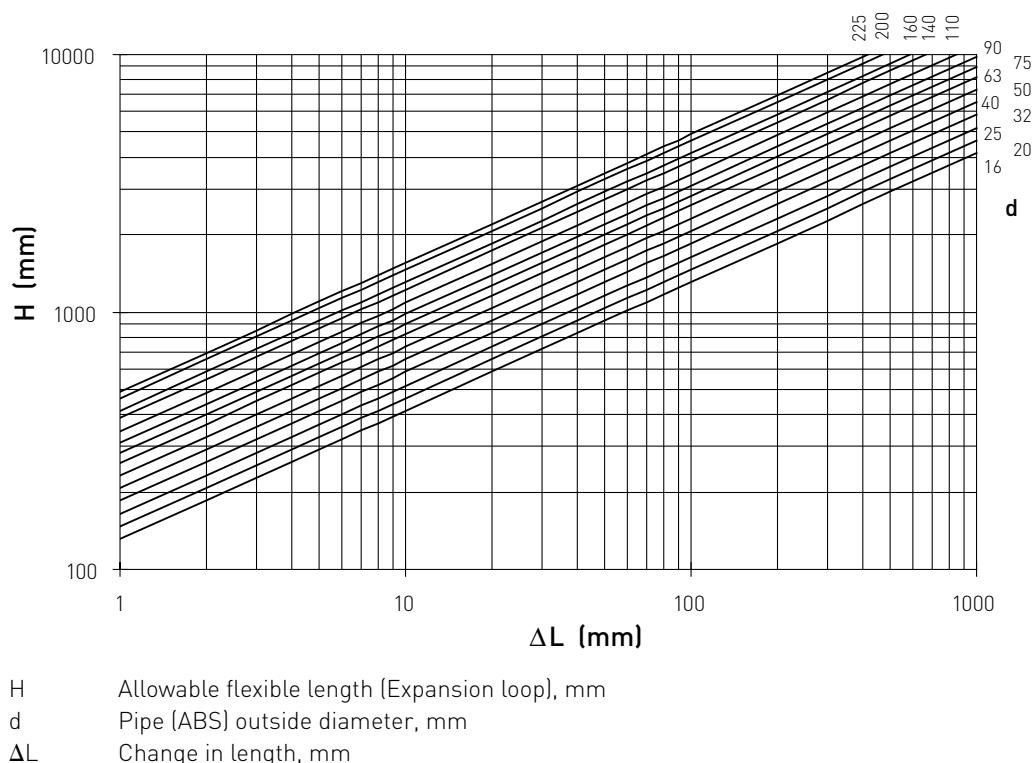
This length is called H is calculated using the formula:

$$H = c \cdot \sqrt{d \cdot \Delta L}$$

where c is the material constant which is derived from the creep modulus of the material which is: ABS 32.7

The following table allow the flexible length a to be read from the graph once delta L has been calculated.

Below are the H values for ABS.



H      Allowable flexible length (Expansion loop), mm

d      Pipe (ABS) outside diameter, mm

ΔL     Change in length, mm

### Allowable flexible length, H, for pre-insulated COOL-FIT ABS

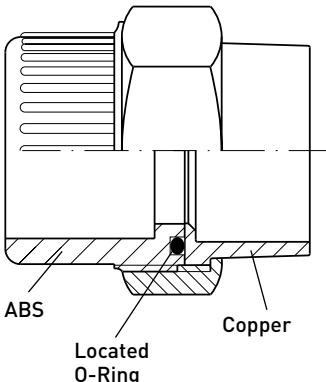
The H value for a given  $\Delta L$  and dimension can be read from the tabel below, H values are in mm.

COOL-FIT ABS d/D	$\Delta L$								
	10	20	30	40	50	100	150	200	300
25/90	780	1103	1351	1560	1744	2467	3021	3488	4272
32/90	780	1103	1351	1560	1744	2467	3021	3488	4272
40/110	862	1220	1494	1725	1928	2727	3340	3856	4723
50/110	862	1220	1494	1725	1928	2727	3340	3856	4723
63/125	919	1300	1592	1838	2055	2907	3560	4111	5035
75/140	973	1376	1685	1946	2175	3076	3768	4351	5328
90/160	1040	1471	1801	2080	2326	3289	4028	4651	5696
110/180	1103	1560	1911	2206	2467	3488	4272	4933	6042
140/225	1233	1744	2136	2467	2758	3900	4777	5515	6755
160/250	1308	1850	2266	2616	2925	4136	5066	5850	7164
200/280	1462	2068	2533	2925	3270	4624	5664	6540	8010
225/315	1551	2194	2687	3102	3468	4905	6007	6937	8496

## Plastic to Metal Connections

Fundamentally three options are available for plastic to metal connections, namely; threads, flanged connection and unions.

GF Piping Systems recommends that wherever possible mechanical connections are used (unions and flanges) together with a located gasket such as O-Ring.



### Union Connections

This is the most reliable and cost effective method to connect metal to plastic.

GF Piping Systems has a whole range of transition unions with O-Rings specially designed to compensate for the changes in length which can occur in ABS and COOL-FIT ABS due to temperature fluctuations. See ABS product range for details of the copper, brass, stainless steel and malleable iron transition unions available.

### Flange connections

Metal to ABS and also ABS to ABS connections using flange adaptors is possible up to DN300. For bolt torques, tightening sequences etc please refer to standard the GF Piping Systems Plastics Technical Handbook.

GF Piping Systems's new revolutionary PN 16 PP V-Flange is light weight, with location stubs to aid installation and is designed to avoid high stresses during tightening. GF Piping Systems recommends this type of flange for use with plastic flange connections.

All mechanical connections including flanges should be re-tightened after commissioning if the working temperature is lower than the temperature during installation.

### Threaded Connections

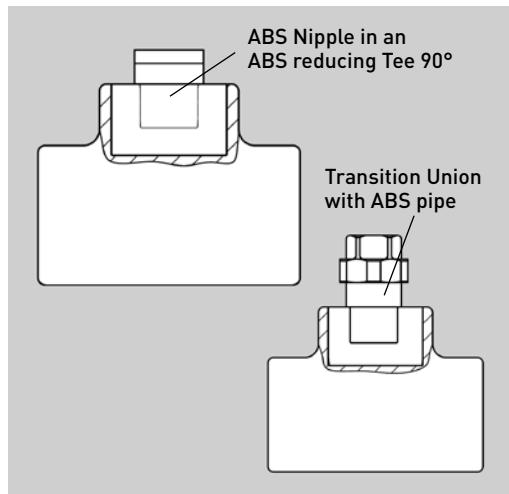
GF Piping Systems recommends avoiding threaded connections for plastic wherever possible, solvent cementing is a very reliable and speedy method of jointing and should be preferred to threaded connections.

For sealing threaded joints the mating parts should always be parallel to tapered. In the ABS range only the plastic female thread with reinforced ring should be used for connection to metal threads. For sealing we recommend **only** PTFE tape. 2 layers of tape applied in a clockwise direction, the components should then be joined carefully to avoid damage to the plastic thread. Mechanical wrenches should not be used to tighten the joint. Namely strap type wrenches prevent damage to the plastic components.

## Measuring Equipment in an ABS System

### Tee 90° reduced in ABS

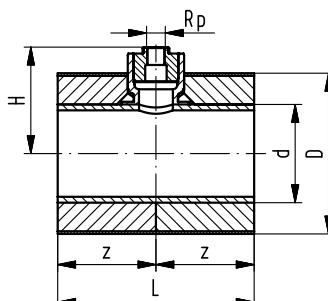
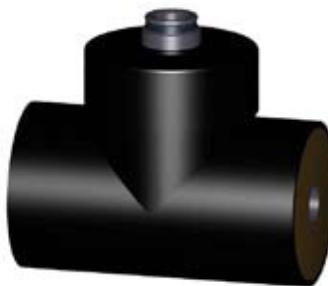
Standard ABS tees can be fitted with a short reducer and then a threaded nipple or a piece of pipe with a transition union to install equipment, this should be planned in in the design stage of the plant. We recommend use of a transition union rather than a threaded connection.



### Measuring Equipment in COOL-FIT ABS

As with the ABS system Tee 90° reducers are available in COOL-FIT ABS. These then need to be planned into the system during the design phase of the plant.

At present it is not possible to install equipment into an already existing COOL-FIT ABS pipe, other than cutting the pipe and placing a Tee in the pipe.



# Retro-Installation of Measuring Equipment, in ABS (min d125)

Occasionally there is the need to install measuring devices, venting devices or similar into an existing piping system without using additional installation fittings.

## Solution:

At the section of the piping system with greatest wall thickness (in the middle of the joint) a hole is drilled for the spigot of the adapter fitting. Then a suitable adapter fitting is solvent cemented into the hole which acts as socket.

## Installation steps in detail:

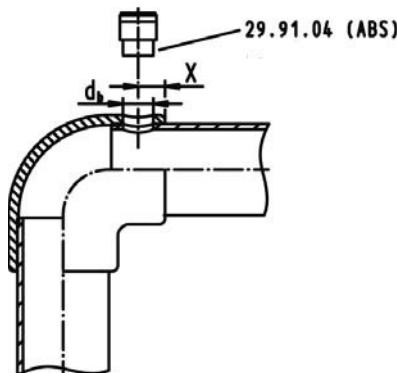
1. The hole is drilled into a drained pipe section.
2. The hole is drilled at a right angle to the pipe axis.
3. The hole diameters and tolerances given in the attached table correspond to socket dimensions according to ISO 727-1 and are to be observed.
4. The dimension X in the attached table indicates the distance from the entrance of the socket to the middle of the hole to be drilled in order to place it in the middle of the joint.
5. Use a suitable deburring tool to deburr the edges of hole.
6. Shavings should be removed from the pipe.
7. Allowed combinations of pipe and adapter fitting are indicated in the attached table with yes. The selection is such that the spigot of the adapter fitting does not reach into the medium-filled pipe for more than 1 mm as well as fully covering the hole drilled into the joint.
8. The spigot is solvent cemented into the drilled hole according to the instructions for solvent cement jointing given in our Planning Fundamentals.
9. Attend to waiting times before refilling and applying pressure to the system.

**When correctly installed the above joint is good for PN10 at 20 °C with water as the medium.**

## Retro-Installation of Equipment: into an already existing system

For dimensions  $> d90$  it is possible to use the extra wall thickness in a cemented joint to bore through pipe and fitting and install a transition union.

See [www.cool-fit.georgefischer.com](http://www.cool-fit.georgefischer.com) for installation details.



**Allowed combinations of pipe and adapter dimensions**

ABS PN10	Wall thickness, e	Adapter dimensions			
		20	25	32	40
pipe dia-meter	S8, SDR17				
75	x	4.5	Yes	Yes	No
90	x	5.4	Yes	Yes	No
110	x	6.6	Yes	Yes	No
125	x	7.4	Yes	Yes	No
140	x	8.6	Yes	Yes	No
160	x	9.9	Yes	Yes	No
180	x	10.7	Yes	Yes	No
200	x	12.3	Yes	Yes	No
225	x	13.9	Yes	Yes	Yes

ABS PN6	Wall thickness, e	Adapter dimensions			
		20	25	32	40
pipe dia-meter	S12.5, SDR26				
250	x	9.6	No	Yes	Yes
280	x	10.7	No	Yes	Yes
315	x	12.1	No	No	Yes

## Dimensions of hole to be drilled

Adapter dimension	Hole diameter, d in mm
20	20.2
25	25.2
32	32.2
40	40.2
Tolerance	± 0.1 mm

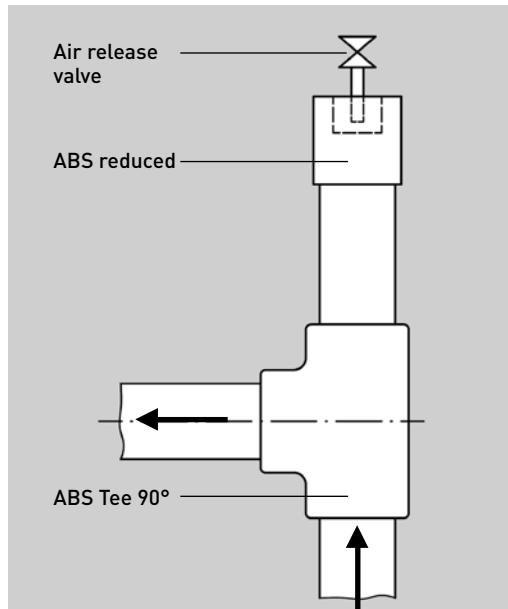
Pipe dimension	Position X in mm
75	22
90	26
110	31
125	34
140	38
160	43
180	48
200	53
225	59
250	66
280	73
315	82
Tolerance	± 1 mm

### De-Venting or De-aeration

It is always important to remove air from any piping system, for salt solutions this is particularly important due to their corrosive nature.

Summary of De-aeration process,

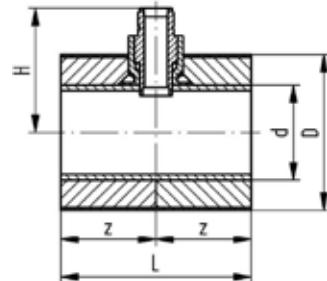
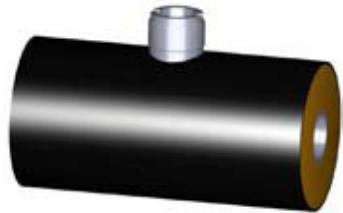
- always fill the system slowly from the bottom up
- induce a vacuum in the system before filling
- install manual and/or automatic de-aerators at the highest points in the system
- long horizontal runs should be installed at a slight gradient
- avoid low points i.e. U-configurations where air can be trapped
- install de-aerators with a buffer zone of fluid below them, see sketch below
- always observe the medium manufacturers specific recommendation for filling, mixing etc as secondary fluids differ in their composition



### SIGNET Flow Measuring Equipment

GF Piping Systems Signet offer paddle wheel flow measuring equipment which can be used to very cost effectively measure the flow of your medium, with digital and analogue display devices including cabinet housings for installation in display units.

These SIGNET flow sensors can be installed using specially designed installation fittings, ask GF Piping Systems for installation fittings details.



COOL-FIT Easy Flow



COOL-FIT Easy Flow is a Handheld Monitor for cooling applications. The monitor allows easy and simple flow measurement reading. The actual flow rates is based on coolant media, pipe size and media temperature.

With is very easy setup and good accuracy the COOL-FIT Easy Flow is ideal for the initial setting up and balancing of cooling systems. COOL-FIT Easy Flow is the prefered solution if matched with the save and reliable COOL-FIT Installation Fittings for sensors.

# Internal Pressure test and leak test

**Medium:** We recommend the use of water as testing medium. The solvent gases which may be left in the pipe after jointing dissolve in water and thus water also removes all excess solvents from the system. Water also has a very low compression ratio and is thus safer as a testing medium. If water is not practical then inert gases can be used with ABS and COOL-FIT ABS.  
Compressed air should not be used with ABS or COOL-FIT ABS.

**Pressures:**  
For water 1.5 x working pressure, to a maximum of PN + 5 bar.

**Time under Pressure Test:**  
We recommend that the system is left at the test pressure for minimum 6 hours to ensure complete leak tightness control.

## Overview of the different testing methods

Testing method	Internal pressure test			Leak test	
<b>Medium</b>	Water	Gas/air*	Compressedair*	Gas/air	Gas/air
<b>Art</b>	incompressible	compressible	compressible	compressible	compressible
<b>Testpressure</b>	$p_{p(perm)}$ resp. $0.85 \times p_{p(perm)}$	PN, max. 10 bar	max. 1.1xPN	0.5 bar	1.5 bar
<b>Endangerment during pressure test</b>	small	high	high	small	middle
<b>Material</b>	all plastics	ABS	PB, PE	all plastics	ABS
<b>Informative value</b>	High: Proof of resistance to pressure including tightness against testmedium	High: Proof of resistance to pressure including tightness against testmedium	High: Proof of resistance to pressure including tightness against testmedium	small	middle

\*Please consider the applicable safety precautions

More informationis available in DVS 2210-1 Suppl. 2.

# Installation of metric industrial piping systems

## Internal pressure test and leak test

### Internal pressure test with water or a similar incompressible test fluid

#### General

The internal pressure test is done when installation work has been completed and necessitates an operational pipeline or operational test sections. The test pressure load should furnish experimental proof of operational safety. The test pressure is not based on the working pressure, but rather on the internal pressure load capacity, derived from the pipe wall thickness. Supplement 2 of DVS 2210-1 forms the basis for the following information. This replaces the data in DVS 2210-1 entirely. The modifications became necessary because

- the reference value nominal pressure [PN] is being used less and less to determine the test pressure (1.5xPN, or 1.3xPN) and is being replaced by SDR,
- a short-term overload or even a reduction in the service life can occur if in the course of the internal pressure test based on the nominal pressure the pipe wall temperature  $T_R=20^\circ\text{C}$  is exceeded by more than  $5^\circ\text{C}$ .

Test pressures are therefore determined in relation to SDR and the pipe wall temperature. The 100-h value from the long-term behaviour diagram is used for the test clamping.

#### Test Parameters

The following table indicates recommended methods of testing the internal pressure.

Object	Pre-test	Main test
<b>Test pressure <math>p_p</math></b> (depends on the pipe wall temperature or the permissible test pressure of the built-in components, see clause Determining the test pressure)	$\leq p_{p(\text{perm})}$	$\leq 0.85 p_{p(\text{perm})}$

#### Pre-test

The pre-test serves to prepare the piping system for the actual test (main test). In the course of pre-testing, a tension-expansion equilibrium in relation to an increase in volume will develop in the piping system. A material-related drop in pressure will occur which will require repeated pumping to restore the test pressure and also frequently a re-tightening of the flange connection screws. The guidelines for an expansion-related pressure.

#### Main test

In the context of the main test, a much smaller drop in pressure can be expected at constant pipe wall temperatures so that it is not necessary to pump again.

#### Observe if using compensators

<b>Test duration</b> (depends on the length of the pipeline, respectively the sections)	$L \leq 100 \text{ m}: 3\text{h}$ $100 \text{ m} < L \leq 500 \text{ m}: 6\text{h}$	$L \leq 100 \text{ m}: 3\text{h}$ $100 \text{ m} < L \leq 500 \text{ m}: 6\text{h}$
<b>Checks</b> during the testing (test pressure and temperature progression should be recorded)	At least 3 checks, distributed over the test duration <b>with</b> restoring the test pressure	At least 2 checks, distributed over the test duration <b>without</b> restoring the test pressure

decrease in pipes are:

Material	Pressure drop
ABS	0.6 bar/h

The checks can focus primarily on leak detection at the flange joints and any position changes of the pipe.

If the pipeline to be tested contains compensators, this has an influence on the expected axial forces of the pipeline. Because the test pressure is higher than the working pressure, the axial forces on the fixed points become higher. This has to be taken into account when designing the fixed points.

#### Observe if using valves

When using a valve at the end of a pipeline (end or final valve), the valve and the pipe end should be closed by a dummy flange or cap. This prevents inadvertent opening of the valve or any pollution of the inside of the valve.

## Filling the pipeline

- Was installation done according to the available plans?
- All pressure relief devices and flap traps mounted in the flow direction?
- All end valves shut?
- Valves in front of other devices are shut to protect against pressure.
- Visual inspection of all joints, pumps, measurement devices and tanks.
- Has the waiting period after the last fusion cementing been observed?

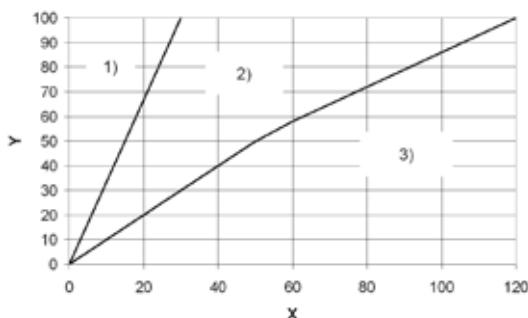
Now the pipeline can be filled from the geodetic lowest point. Special attention should be given to the air vent. If possible, vents should be provided at all the high points of the pipeline and these should be open when filling the system. Flushing velocity should be at least 1m/sec.

Reference values for the filling volume are given in the table below.

DN	V(l/sec)	DN	V(l/sec)
≤80	0.15	250	2.0
100	0.3	300	3.0
150	0.7	400	6.0
200	1.5	500	>9.0

Adequate time should be allowed between filling and testing the pipeline, so that the air contained in the piping system can escape via the vents: ca. 6-12h, depending on the nominal diameter.

## Applying the test pressure



The test pressure is applied according to the diagram. Here it is important that the pressure increase rate does not cause any water hammer!

### Definitions

Y = test pressure in %

X = time for pressure increase in min

1) = pressure increase rate up to DN100

2) = range of pressure increase rates > DN100-400

3) = reference values for pressure increase rate DN500 and greater is: 500/DN [bar/10min]

## Determining the test pressure

The allowable test pressure is calculated according to the following formula:

$$P_{p(\text{perm})} = \frac{1}{\text{SDR}} \cdot \frac{20 \cdot \sigma_{v(T,100h)}}{S_p \cdot A_g}$$

with

$\sigma_{v(T,100h)}$  Long-term creep strength for the pipe wall temperature  $T_R$  (att = 100h)

$S_p$  Minimum safety factor for long-term creep strength

$A_g$  Processing or geometrical specific factor that reduces the allowable test pressure

$T_R$  Pipe wall temperature: average value of test medium temperature and pipe surface temperature

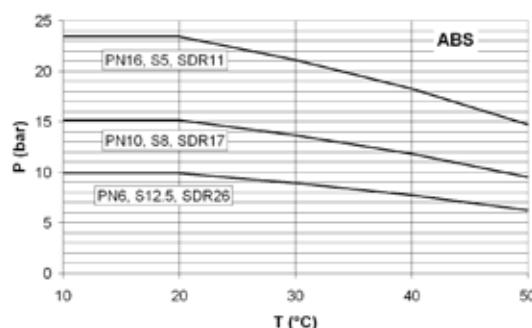
**Attention:** If the piping system contains diaphragm valves the maximum allowable test pressure is limited to the nominal pressure.

To make things easier, the permissible test pressures can be taken directly from the following diagrams.

### Definitions:

P = permissible test pressure in bar

T = pipe wall temperature in °C



### Checks during testing

The following measurement values must be recorded consistently during testing:

- Internal pressure at the absolute low point of the pipeline
- Medium and ambient temperature
- Water volume input
- Water volume output
- Pressure drop rates

# Installation of metric industrial piping systems

## Internal pressure test and leak test

### Internal pressure test and leak tightness test of ABS pipelines with gas/air as test fluid (compressible medium)

#### Introduction

Usually the pressure test is done as a **water pressure test** and only in exceptional cases (with consideration of special safety precautions) as a gas pressure test with air or nitrogen (please consider also the general chapter Introduction into pressure testing).

#### Safety precautions



**Attention:** The test is carried out with a compressible medium, please observe the necessary safety precautions.

The area around the pipeline under test pressure is to be clearly restricted for access only by persons assigned with the testing.

Necessary control equipment is to be placed at a safe distance.

The testing should be timed so that there are as few persons as possible in the immediate area. In particular at the entrances to the endangered area additional signs are to be set up (Entry prohibited, Attention! Gas pressure tests!). If necessary persons in neighbouring buildings are to be informed.

#### Observe if using compensators

If the pipeline to be tested contains compensators, this has an influence on the expected axial forces of the pipeline. Because the test pressure is higher than the working pressure, the axial forces on the fixed points become higher. This has to be taken into account when designing the fixed points.

#### Observe if using valves

When using a valve at the end of a pipeline (end or final valve), the valve and the pipe end should be closed by a dummy flange or cap. This prevents inadvertent opening of the valve or any pollution of the inside of the valve.

#### Minimum waiting times for the internal pressure test

Before carrying out the pressure test, observe the minimum waiting times after the last cementing given in the following table:

Ambient Temperature	Waiting time
10 to 30 °C	min. 48 hours

#### Testing procedure of the internal pressure test

The test pressure shall be equal to the PN of the installed piping system but with a maximum pressure of 10 bar. Any components with a lower PN than the rest of the piping systems shall be considered. The test temperature shall be between 10 to 30 °C.

The pipelines must be free from any grease or paint.

Only oil free air or inert gases such as nitrogen should be used as the test medium. No refrigerant gases, such as R22, may be used.

Once the pressure in the system has stabilised hold the pipeline under the test pressure for at least 15 minutes. If a drop in pressure is observed and inspection of the joints is necessary this can be done using a foam-building agent. Using a soap solution which can be removed simply with water after the test is recommended.



**Attention:** Commercial leak detection sprays can cause stress cracks in plastics. Using these sprays remove any residues after testing.

**Note:** For valves leak tightness using a gas is not representative of the valves leak tightness with a fluid. Therefore if a GF valve shows a leakage under internal pressure test with a gas it is recommended to reduce the pressure to 1.5 bar and re-inspect the valves.

#### Leak tightness test with gas/air

For checking the leak tightness shortly after installation a test pressure of up to 1.5 bar with a minimum waiting time of 3 hours applies.

# Insulation

## Insulating ABS

ABS is not chemically resistant to solvents. Solvents are used in the jointing process to soften and swell the ABS to create a weld. This use of solvent takes place under controlled conditions and uses double wall thickness by inserting pipe in fitting. Any other contact of solvents with ABS should be avoided. Some insulation materials on the market use solvent based glues to position the insulation, as per manufacturers' instructions only the insulation itself should be glued together.

Any excess glue which may come into contact directly with the ABS should be removed with a cloth.

If insulation has been glued directly to the pipe this does not mean that the system is now dangerous. It can however only be determined on a case to case basis if the situation will have a detrimental effect on the performance of the pipe. Contact GF Piping Systems if you require more information on this subject.

## Insulation to avoid Dew on ABS

To calculate the necessary thickness of insulation required on ABS to avoid Dew or Condensation can be done via GF Piping Systems's on-line cooling calculation program, see [www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com](http://www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com). Under the button «condensation» you will be asked to input the system parameters and type of insulation. The results are guideline values based on tradename published data and general physical data regarding types of insulation. We recommend the user consults the insulation manufacturer for detailed specific advice regarding the insulation when not using COOL-FIT ABS.

## COOL-FIT ABS: Condensation,

### Yes or No?

COOL-FIT ABS has set thicknesses of insulation, once again via [www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com](http://www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com) the user can input his system parameters and the program will identify whether using COOL-FIT ABS dew will appear on the outside of the pipe or not.

PUR has a thermal conductivity of 0.026 W/m.K and the thickness is +/-35mm for all dimensions so the system parameters need to be extreme for dew to appear on the outside of COOL-FIT ABS.

For example:

Medium temperature:	-50 °C
Temperature of the surrounding	+20 °C
Relative atmospheric humidity	75%
Wind velocity:	1 m/s

Under the above circumstance there will be no condensation on the pipes.

## Foaming ABS with PUR On-Site

There are various types of PUR on the market using different types of activators to initiate the foaming process. All are however an exothermic reaction, i.e. generate heat, usually reaching temperatures of about 120 °C, which can be dangerous for thermoplastics. ABS has a vicat point, softening point of 98 °C, this means that any temperatures reached above this have a detrimental effect on the ABS. Also usually the foaming on-site takes place in an enclosed volume which then causes external pressures on the component. For these reasons we recommend that ABS fittings and pipe are not insulated using PUR foaming on-site.

COOL-FIT ABS is foamed under controlled conditions ensuring that the quality of the ABS is not affected by the PUR foaming process.

## De-Frosting

Many secondary refrigeration loops are not only used for normal and low temperature cooling but are also used for de-frosting. GF Piping Systems has many years of good experience with the use of ABS in such dual de-frost / cooling systems without any detrimental effects to the system.

## Long Term Life-Span of ABS Pipes

One of the major differences in physical characteristics between plastics and metals is the physical characteristic creep. Creep is a time related physical property of plastics. Under a constant stress plastics strain and the amount of strain is time related.

This characteristic is taken into account in the Pressure-Temperature curve which is based on a minimum Life-Span of 25 years and with a safety factor of 1.8.

This curve and further background data relating to creep, the long term hydrostatic curves, and other system defining criteria can be found in ISO 15493.

## Storage

All plastic pipes including pre-insulated plastic pipes, i.e. COOL-FIT ABS should be stacked on a flat surface free from sharp edges, such as stones or building debris for instance. During handling care should be taken to avoid damage to the outside surface of the pipe, for instance no dragging along the ground. Avoid pipe overhangs when stored as this will cause the pipe to bend.

## UV Resistance

Most plastics suffer some loss of physical properties when exposed to UV light, only PE Black, used also for the outer jacket of the COOL-FIT ABS black, is UV resistant.

The impact strength of ABS reduces under UV light over a time period of approximately one year, after which the oxidised layer on the outside surface of the ABS acts as a barrier and the impact strength does not deteriorate further.

Although the ABS impact strength is reduced under UV light it still remains at a very high level.

## Under-Ground Installation

Pre-insulated ABS can be used under-ground. Standard guidelines for installation of plastic pipe systems should be followed. Please pay attention to local regulations.

In general, trenches should not be less than 1 meter deep. To avoid frost damage trenches can be deeper.

The pipe should be laid in a sand bed, all large pieces of rock and sharp objects must be removed. Compressed sand should be used to pack the pipe.

We recommend use of the long shrink sleeves from the COOL-FIT product range (265 mm) for the pipe to pipe connections.

Pre-insulated ABS pipes have a higher stiffness and weight than standard ABS. It is therefore recommended to perform jointing in the trench itself wherever possible to avoid unnecessary stressing of the joints.

It should not be necessary to use any mechanical expansion elbows in the system design underground.

Please consult GF for technical advice.



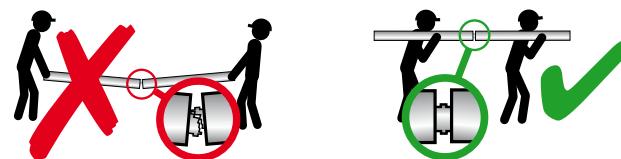
## The Environment

ABS and COOL-FIT ABS are halogen free. The materials used in COOL-FIT ABS namely ABS, PE and PUR are all recyclable materials.

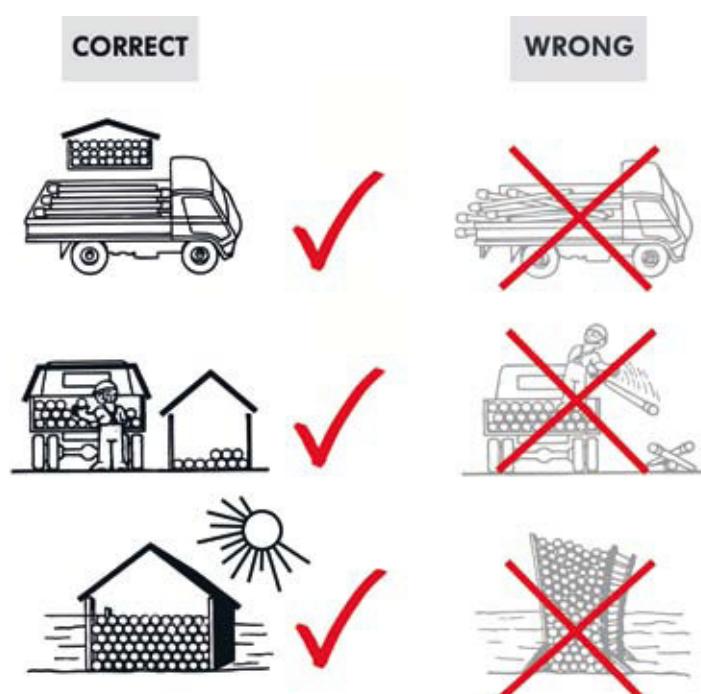
GF Piping Systems as a company aims to understand and meet customer requirements regarding the environment. We design products and develop our processes taking into account the environment and its needs.

TEWI, ODP and GWP values and reports exist for COOL-FIT pre-insulated pipe, please see [www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com](http://www.cool-fit.georgfischer.com)

## How to carry COOL-FIT pipes after connection with ABS Nipples:



Pipes must be kept straight!



## **Flammability**

A means of measuring flammability is by using the limiting oxygen index (LOI) to ASTM 2863 or BS2782-141. These values are shown below for the COOL-FIT ABS raw materials and for comparison purposes some other commonly used materials.

A material with a LOI value above 21 does not support combustion in air at room temperature.

Material	LOI
ABS	18.3–18.8
PE	17.4
Cotton	16–17

## **ABS Flammability**

According to UL-94, ABS has an HB (Horizontal Burning) flammability coefficient and falls into building material class B2 (conventional inflammable, non-dripping) according to DIN 4102-1. Fundamentally, toxic substance are released by all burning process. Carbon monoxide is generally the most important. When ABS burns, primarily carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and water are formed. Tests have shown that the relative toxicity of the products of combustion are similar or even lower than those of natural products such as wood, wool and cotton. ABS combustion gases are not corrosive. That the burning nevertheless forms soot, smoke develops during combustion. Suitable fire-fighting agents are water, foam and carbon dioxide.

## **PE Flammability**

The following classifications in accordance with differing combustion standards: According to UL94, PE is classified as HB (Horizontal Burning) and according to DIN 53438-1 as K2. According to DIN 4102 part 1 and ÖNORM B3800 part 1, PE is listed as B2 (normally flammable). In the French classification of building materials, polyethylene corresponds to M3 (of average flammable rating).

The self ignition temperature is 350 °C.

Suitable fire-fighting agents are water, foam, carbon dioxide or powder.

## **PUR Flammability**

Rigid polyurethane-based foams are effective insulation materials commonly used in the construction industry.

Polyurethane foam will burn if exposed to flames. The combustibility characteristics vary with chemical composition. Unlike expanded polystyrene (eps), polyurethane does not melt. It flashes into flames between 800 °F and 850 °F, and only chars rather than melts at temperatures below that range. The charring may in fact help protect the adjacent foam. Some studies have indicated that Douglas Fir was more toxic than polyurethane foam.

In a paper presented at the 1985 Society of the Plastics Industry, annual meeting on polyurethane foam. Please consult GF Piping Systems for further details.

# ABS Metric Piping System Specification

## 1 Scope

This specification covers requirements for the GF Piping Systems ABS intended for a wide range of applications including water and wastewater treatment as well as process cooling water and secondary refrigeration.

The components of the ABS pipe system are in accordance with the following standards.

## 2 Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene Material

GF Piping Systems ABS pipes and fittings shall be manufactured from acrylonitrile butadiene styrene, ABS. The raw material used shall be material designed for use with pressure bearing piping systems with long term hydrostatic properties in accordance with ISO 15493, as supplied by GF Piping Systems.

For detailed physical properties see GF Piping Systems literature reference Fi 9030, pages 28–30.

## 3 ABS Pipe

All ABS pipe shall be metric sizes manufactured in accordance with the requirements of ISO 15493, supplied by GF Piping Systems.

## 4 ABS Fittings

All ABS fittings shall be metric sizes manufactured by GF Piping Systems or equal, with dimensions and tolerances in accordance with ISO 727 and ISO 15493. All threaded connections shall have pipe threads in accordance with the requirements of ISO 7-1:1994.

## 5 ABS Valves

All ABS valves shall be metric sizes manufactured by GF Piping Systems or equal in accordance with DIN 3441 Parts 1 to 4.

## 6 Solvent Cement Jointing and Installation

Should be in accordance with GF Piping Systems Guide to the Installation and Use of Plastic Pipelines.

# COOL-FIT ABS Pipe and Fittings Specification

## 1 Scope

This specification covers requirements for GF Piping Systems COOL-FIT ABS (pre-insulated ABS pipe and fittings), intended primarily for use in refrigeration and cooling plants for the secondary piping systems. The system consists of pre-insulated pipe and fittings using ABS carrier pipe and fittings, with insulation from PUR and outer jacket in PE.

The components of the COOL-FIT ABS pipe and fittings are in accordance with the following standards.

## 2 ABS Carrier Pipe and Fittings

### 2.1 Raw Material

GF Piping Systems ABS pipes and fittings shall be manufactured from acrylonitrile butadiene styrene, ABS. The raw material used shall be a material for use with pressure bearing plastic pipe systems in accordance to ISO 15493. For detailed physical properties see GF Piping Systems literature reference Fi 9030, pages 32–34.

### 2.2 Physical Properties

The ABS carrier pipe and fittings shall be manufactured to metric sizes in accordance with the requirements of ISO 15493, supplied by GF Piping Systems.

## 3 PUR Insulation

The insulating material shall be hard polyurethane foam, PUR, with a thermal conductivity, lambda value, of < 0.026 W/mK and a density of > 45 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

## 4 HD-PE Outer Jacket

The outer jacket shall be manufactured from HDPE, high density polyethylene, black and white. Colours of the jacket shall be black to RAL 9004 and white to RAL 9010. The black jacket shall be UV resistant in accordance to DIN 8075.

## 5 Solvent Cement Jointing and Installation

Should be in accordance with GF Piping Systems Guide to the Installation and Use of Plastic Pipelines.

# Jointing technology

## Cement technology

### Instructions for Tangit solvent cement jointing of ABS dimension d16 to d225

#### General

Solvent cement jointing calls for adequate technical know-how, which can be acquired in the appropriate training courses. Your GF representative will gladly provide you with information about training possibilities.

The dimensions of GF pipes, fittings and valves conform generally to the various national standards as well as to ISO 727-1 concerning dimensions of sockets. Our fittings and valves can be used with any ABS pipes whose outside diameter tolerance conforms to ISO 11922-1.

According to ISO 727-1 the following minimal cement lengths are as shown in the table:

Pipe outside diameter - Socket inside diameter d (mm)	Minimal cement length L (mm)
16	13.0
20	15.0
25	17.5
32	21.0
40	25.0
50	30.0
63	36.5
75	42.5
90	50.0
110	60.0
125	67.5
140	75.0
160	85.0
200	105.0
225	117.5



Cutting the pipe to length



Chamfering the pipe



Solvent cementing equipment

#### Tools and equipment

Pipe cutter	d 10-63	790 109 001
Type KRA	d 50-110	790 109 002
	d 110-160	790 109 003
Pipe cutter Type KS 355	230 V/50-60 Hz	790 202 001
Chamfering tool	d 16-75	799 495 145
	d 32-200	799 495 146
Cleaner	799 298 010 [1 litre tin]	
Tangit ABS Solvent Cement	799 298 022 [0.65 kg tin]	
Brush sizes	Pipe outside diameter in mm	Brush
	16- 32	Round brush ø 8 mm
	40- 63	Flat brush 25 x 3 mm
	75-225	Flat brush 50 x 5 mm
Tin lid	799 298 028	
White absorbent paper	commercially available	
Solvent resistant protecting gloves	commercially available	

# ABS Tangit and Cleaner: Amounts required

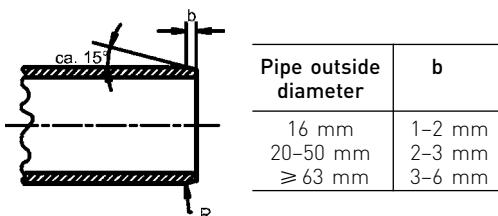
Pipe diameter d (mm)	ABS Tangit- Amount per 100 Joints kg	ABS Tangit Number of Joints per Tin 0.650 kg	Pipe diameter d (mm)	Tangit-Cleaner Amount per 100 Joints litre	Tangit-Cleaner Number of Joints per Tin (1 litre)
16	0,25	260	16	0,2	500
20	0,35	186	20	0,3	333
25	0,40	163	25	0,4	250
32	0,45	144	32	0,5	200
40	0,60	108	40	0,7	143
50	0,90	72	50	0,9	111
63	1,10	59	63	1,1	91
75	1,25	52	75	1,3	77
90	1,70	38	90	1,4	71
110	2,50	26	110	1,7	59
140	5,00	13	140	2,1	48
160	6,50	10	160	2,5	40
200	10,00	6	200	3,5	29
225	12,50	5	225	4,5	22

**Note:** The quantities specified above are to be understood as practice-orientated maximum values. In principle the quantities depend on gap dimensions, temperatures, working technique.

## Preparations

The pipe must be cut off at right angles. Remove the inside edges and chamfer the outside ones as illustrated in the sketch. Only then is an optimal solvent cemented joint possible.

**Important:** Well-chamfered pipe ends prevent the layer of cement from being removed as the pipe is inserted into the fitting.



Wipe the outside of the pipe and the inside of the socket with a clean cloth to remove obvious dirt. Marking the jointing length on the pipe end makes it possible to check afterwards whether the pipe has been inserted to the full extent of the socket.

**Note:** If the outside diameter of the pipe and the inside diameter of the socket are at opposite extremes of their tolerances, then the pipe cannot be inserted dry into the fitting socket. This will only become possible once the cement has been applied.

The Tangit ABS Cement is supplied ready for use. Stir thoroughly before using! Cement of the correct consistency will run evenly from a wooden spatula held at a slant. Cement which no longer runs smoothly is unusable. The cement must not be thinned.

For more information please consult the safety data-sheets under the following link: <https://www.sdb.henkel.de/index.cfm>

Cement and cleaner should be stored in a cool, dry place (5–35 °C)! Under these conditions the cement and cleaner are durable for 24 months starting from the date of filling (imprinted on the tin).



## Cementing

Clean the outside of the pipe end and the inside of the socket **thoroughly** with ABS cleaner and absorbent paper.

Use a fresh piece of paper for each component. If the surfaces are free from grease, cleaning with absorbent paper and Tangit cleaner is not absolutely necessary for ABS.

But remove any condensation which may have formed on the parts.

**Important:** Pipe end and fitting socket must be dry and free from grease and dirt and must not be touched after cleaning.



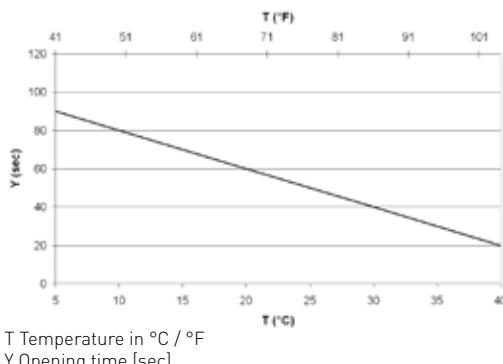
Cleaning the pipe and socket

ABS pipes should be cemented at temperatures between +5 °C and +40 °C. Take the following protective measures if the temperatures deviate from the above:

At low temperatures, condensation or ice water which may have formed must be removed, e. g. with warm air. Cement and cleaner should be stored at room temperature. Please observe the waiting times mentioned in the following until the next cementing.

Avoid uneven overheating (→ shorten the opening time) when cementing at higher temperatures by protecting the jointing area from direct sunlight.

The quick curing time of the cement necessitates that the joint is made within the opening time after application of the cement has started. The opening time of the ABS cement varies with the ambient temperature and the thickness of the cement applied:



Begin by applying a normal layer of cement to the fitting and then a thicker one to the pipe end with firm brush pressure. **Work in well**. The brush strokes should always be in an axial direction.

To ensure that both jointing surfaces are completely covered with a smooth, even layer of cement, the brush should be generously loaded with cement.

To ensure that both jointing surfaces are completely covered with a smooth, even layer of cement, the brush should be generously loaded with cement.



Applying the cement

The joints can be made single-handed for pipes with diameters up to d63 mm.

For d75 mm and larger pipes, two people are needed to apply the cement to the pipe end and fitting socket simultaneously in order to avoid exceeding the maximum opening time of the cement.

After the cement has been applied, insert the pipe to the full depth of the socket immediately without twisting and bring them into the correct alignment. Ensure that the outlet of the fitting is in the correct position. Hold them in this position to allow the cement to set.

Up to the dimension **d140** wait at least 10 minutes before the next joint, extend the waiting time at temperatures under 10 °C to 15 minutes.

For the dimensions **d160 to d225** wait at least 30 minutes before the next joint, extend the waiting time at temperatures under 10 °C to 60 minutes. In order to avoid any forces on the cemented components by the weight of the piping system a support of the pipeline is necessary.

Remove any surplus cement immediately, using absorbent paper.

A bead of excess solvent cement around the complete external circumference of the joint and a slightly smaller bead again around the complete internal circumference show that the joint has been performed correctly.

After use, clean the brush of excess cement with dry absorbent paper and then clean thoroughly using TANGIT cleaner. Brushes must be dry before being reused (shake out).



Do not close off cement pipelines during the drying process. This is particularly important at temperatures below + 5 °C, when there is otherwise a danger of damaging the material. After the drying process (see waiting times in the following table) the pipelines can be filled. It is recommended to flush the pipeline before use, and leave it filled with water if it is not directly used.

To ensure the traceability (if necessary) of the used Tangit ABS batch, place the batch marking on the test report. This batch marking is attached to each dispatch unit. If several batches are used in one project, place one marking from each batch on the test report.



Replace the lid of the cement tin during work breaks.

Replace the lid of the cement tin after use to prevent the solvent evaporating. Using the conical lid allows leaving the brush in the cement tin during breaks.

Solvent cement dissolves ABS. Pipes and fittings must therefore not be laid on or allowed to come into contact with spilled cement or paper containing cement residues.

## Tangit ABS



Charge/Batch-No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Abfülldatum/Filling date: \_\_\_\_\_

Diese Chargenkennzeichnung ist auf dem Prüf-/Abnahmeprotokoll anzubringen. / Put this product identification on the final test report.

### Drying period and pressure testing of ABS piping systems d16 - d225

The length of the drying period before the joint may be subjected to testing or operating pressure depends on the ambient temperature, the dimension and the tolerances. The following tables shows the different waiting times.

**Remark:** For temperatures above 20 °C the test pressure must be reduced according to the requirements given in the chapter „Final testing and commissioning“.

**Attention:** Care should be taken, if the medium has a large temperature difference to the installation temperature. Please consult your local GF Representative.



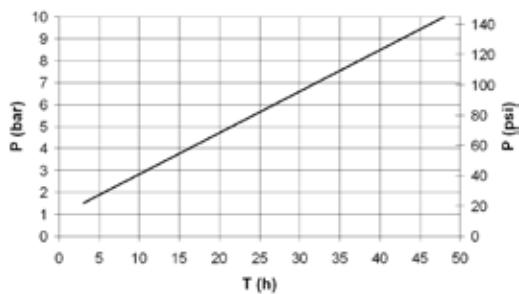
### Internal pressure test with water

This pressure test shall be carried out according to the information given in the chapter „Internal pressure test with water or a similar incompressible fluid”. The waiting time after the last joint until the pressure test is shown in the following table:

Ambient Temperature	Waiting time
10 ° to 30 °C	min. 24 hours
- below 10 °C	min. 48 hours
- above 30 °C	

### Internal pressure test or leak tightness test with gas/air

Due to the risk of a pressure test with a compressible test medium this pressure test shall be carried out only in exceptional cases! Please consult also the safety precautions given in the chapter „Internal pressure test of ABS pipelines”. The following diagram shows the waiting depending on the test pressure for a ambient temperature between 10 to 30 °C:



Ambient temperature between 10 to 30 °C

P Test pressure in bar, psi

T Waiting time after last joint in hour

### Repair works

If the pipeline is only subjected to the operating pressure with fluids, e. g. after adaptation or repair works, the following rule of thumb for the waiting time applies, which is depending on the diameter:

Ambient Temperature	Waiting time for testing with fluids (non compressible)
10 ° to 30 °C	1-hour waiting time per 1bar operating pressure.
- below 10 °C - above 30 °C	2-hour waiting time per 1bar operating pressure.

### Dimension d16 up to d140

Ambient Temperature	Waiting time for testing with fluids (non compressible)
10 ° to 30 °C	2-hour waiting time per 1bar operating pressure.
- below 10 °C - above 30 °C	4-hour waiting time per 1bar operating pressure.

### Dimension d160 up to d225

### Safety precautions

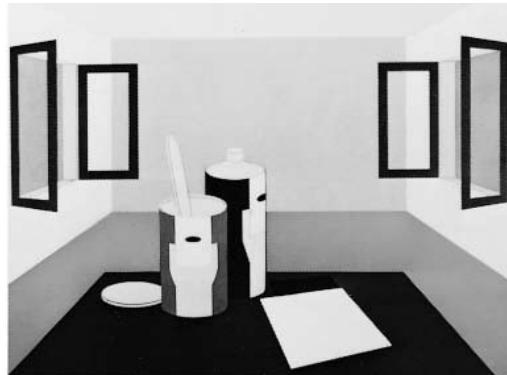
Tangit cement and cleaner contain highly volatile solvents. This makes good ventilation or adequate fume extraction essential in closed spaces. Since the solvent fumes are heavier than air, extraction must occur at floor level, or at least below the working level. Place paper which has been used for cleaning or for the removal of surplus cement into closed containers to minimise the amount of solvent fumes in the air.

Cement and cleaner are inflammable. Extinguish open fires before commencing work. Switch off unprotected electrical apparatus, electric heaters, etc. Do not smoke! Discontinue any welding operations. Furthermore, observe all instructions issued by the solvent cement manufacturer (e. g. label of the tin and any supplementary documentation).

Protect pipes and fittings from spilled solvent cement, cleaner and absorbent paper which has been used to wipe off cement. Do not dispose of surplus solvent cement or cleaner in drainage systems.

The use of protective gloves is recommended to avoid contact with skin. If the cement or the cleaner get in contact with eyes, rinse immediately with water. Consult a doctor! Immediately change clothes that have solvent cement on them.

Always obey the safety regulations issued by the authorities responsible.



Adequate ventilation of the workplace



No open flames when cementing. No smoking

# Instructions for Solvent Cementing Pre-insulated COOL-FIT ABS

The jointing technique for COOL-FIT ABS internal jointing follows the same tried and tested technique as that for standard ABS using exactly the same tooling and Tangit cement.

Following is a summary of ABS solvent cement jointing for COOL-FIT ABS. Please refer to the standard ABS solvent cementing jointing instructions for exact curing times, handling instructions, health and safety advice and commissioning procedure.



Chamfer to 45° the internal diameter of the ABS pipe.



Check the consistency of the ABS Tangit cement. The cement should run smoothly and before jointing check that all tools required are readily to hand.



The outside surface of the COOL-FIT ABS nipple and the inner surfaces of the COOL-FIT ABS pipe, must always be cleaned using Tangit cleaner with clean absorbent paper.



Mark the inside diameter of the pipe to the minimum socket depth required. Socket depth is always  $d/2 + 6$  (mm), for example socket length for d90 = 51 mm (90/2 + 6).



Apply the ABS cement to the outside of the COOL-FIT ABS nipple, axially, smoothly in one action, in an even layer, approximately 1 mm thick. Use a firm pressure on the brush when applying the cement to work the cement into the fitting.



Apply the ABS Cement to the inside surface of the COOL-FIT ABS pipe. Apply the cement to the depth marked, using the same technique as with the fitting.

Insert the COOL-FIT ABS nipple axially into the pipe being careful not to rotate the parts. Remove all excess cement using absorbent paper.

The installer should take note of the Tangit ABS opening time and safety precautions written on the Tangit tin and in standard ABS jointing instructions.

# Jointing technique: Pipe preparation

(Calibration only required for d140 and above)

Please read the operating instructions prior to using the Calibration Tool



1 Cut pipe at right angles, 90°.

For ABS dimensions below d140 calibration of the pipe is not required, please follow cementing instructions.



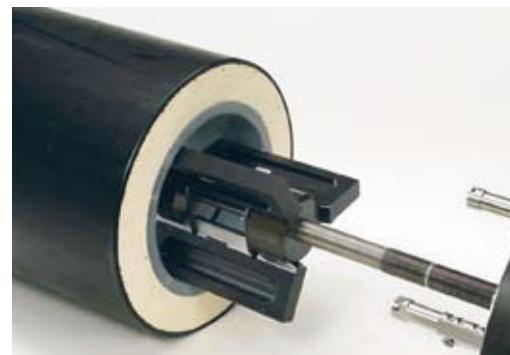
2 For dimensions d140 and above the internal diameter of the pipe needs to be calibrated using the COOL-FIT ABS calibration tool.



3 Assemble the COOL-FIT ABS calibration tool using the relevant parts for the required dimension.  
Detailed instructions are delivered with the tool.



4 Always ensure that the pipe has been chamfered before inserting the calibration tool



5 Insert the tool into the pipe to the depth indicated on the spindle. For short lengths of pipe see instructions packed with the tool.



6 Wind-out the jaws of the tool until the tool is firmly located.



7 Wind-in cutting head checking that the cutting knife and the other 2 locating heads are assembled in the correct location.

## Jointing technique: Pipe preparation



8 Please note that the tool calibrates the pipe and therefore may not always remove material and may remove different amounts of material as it cuts.



9 The cutting knife can be rotated to cut with a fresh edge if the knife becomes blunt or if it is damaged.

11 Wind-in the locating jaws until the tool is loose then carefully retract the tool taking care not to damage the pipe.



12 It is recommended that the installer checks the diameter of the calibrated pipe using the enclosed gauge. The internal diameters required are also listed in the COOL-FIT ABS catalogue and in the tooling instructions.



10 Wind-in the cutting head until it butts up to the end of the pipe.



13 After the calibration process the pipe must be chamfered again!

# Instructions for Insulating the Gap

Please take care that the «shrink sleeve, short» has been placed over the pipe before jointing.



If it is not possible to use the shrink sleeve or the sleeve is damaged GF Piping Systems has a «sealing wrap», effectively a high-duty tape available on demand.

It is also possible to use other heavy-duty insulating tapes instead of the shrink sleeve. For the life-span and sealing properties of these tapes please consult the individual manufacturers.



Place the shrink sleeve over the middle of the gap.

Fittings of the latest generation do have indicators that help to position the shrink sleeve correctly.

Locate the sleeve by pressing it onto the double sided sticky tape.



Wrap the «gap insulator» into the gap between the COOL-FIT ABS components taking care to ensure that the gap is completely filled.



Using an open flame apply heat to the sleeve, taking care to keep the flame moving to avoid the sleeve melting.

To avoid the sleeve distorting apply the heat to the middle of the sleeve, not from the side.

The sleeve will now shrink to the outside diameter of the jacket pipe.

Note: hot air can be used to shrink the sleeve but is not recommended due to the high amount of energy required to activate shrinking.



Apply the double sided sealing tape around the complete circumference of the outer pipe.

# ABS Product Range



## Background Information to the ABS Product Range from GF Piping Systems

ABS from GF Piping Systems is a pressure bearing complete piping system that has been available from GF Piping Systems since the mid 80's.

GF Piping Systems offers 2 standard systems in ABS; firstly a BS Inch dimensioned system and secondly a metric mm dimensioned system. See ISO15493 for details.

ABS metric is available in dimensions from d16 to d315 with a complete range of fittings and transition fittings for metal to plastic connections as well as a complete range of manually and actuated valves. COOL-FIT ABS is only available using the metric ABS system, d25-d225.

The ABS valves are completely corrosion resistant with no metal parts and can be actuated either pneumatically or electrically.



ABS metric can be used for mediums at temperatures between -40 °C to +60 °C and has a nominal pressure rating of PN10 (10 bar water at 20 °C).

Examples of application areas are: refrigeration secondary systems, for instance in supermarkets or breweries, iced-water or ice slurry systems in pharmaceutical plants, water treatment plants, for drinking and cooling water on ships. Many other application areas are possible. Please ask GF Piping Systems for recommendations of suitability.



# COOL-FIT

Page

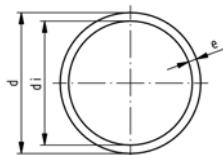
---

	Pipes	46
	Fittings	47
	Accessories	54

---

# COOL-FIT

## Pipes



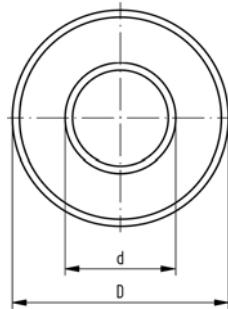
PF 2 33 198 007

### Pipe 1m length, ABS metric

#### Model:

- Colour: RAL 7001, gravel grey
- Length: 1m
- PN 10 (10 bar) / PN 16 (16 bar) at 20°C

d [mm]	PN	Code	kg/m	e [mm]	di [mm]	Length [m]	
16	16	<b>700 262 080</b>	0.095	1.8	12.4	1.00	
20	16	<b>700 262 081</b>	0.152	2.3	15.4	1.00	
25	16	<b>700 262 082</b>	0.193	2.3	20.4	1.00	
32	10	<b>700 262 083</b>	0.212	1.9	28.2	1.00	
40	10	<b>700 262 084</b>	0.334	2.4	35.2	1.00	
50	10	<b>700 262 085</b>	0.523	3.0	44.0	1.00	
63	10	<b>700 262 086</b>	0.834	3.8	55.4	1.00	
75	10	<b>700 262 087</b>	1.176	4.5	66.0	1.00	
90	10	<b>700 262 088</b>	1.693	5.4	79.2	1.00	
110	10	<b>700 262 089</b>	2.529	6.6	96.8	1.00	
140	10	<b>700 262 091</b>	4.489	8.6	122.8	1.00	
160	10	<b>700 262 092</b>	5.856	9.9	140.2	1.00	
200	10	<b>700 262 093</b>	9.133	12.3	175.4	1.00	
225	10	<b>700 262 094</b>	11.605	13.9	197.2	1.00	



PF 2 33 372 001

### Pipe pre-insulated, ABS metric

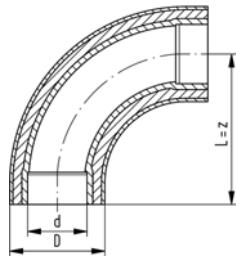
#### Model:

- Length: 5 m
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black
- Insulation made from PUR

d [mm]	D [mm]	PN	Code	kg/m	e [mm]	di [mm]	
25	90	10	<b>169 017 682</b>	1.300	2.3	20.4	
32	90	10	<b>169 017 683</b>	1.500	1.9	28.2	
40	110	10	<b>169 017 684</b>	1.900	2.4	35.2	
50	110	10	<b>169 017 685</b>	2.100	3.0	44.0	
63	125	10	<b>169 017 686</b>	2.700	3.8	55.4	
75	140	10	<b>169 017 687</b>	3.500	4.5	66.0	
90	160	10	<b>169 017 688</b>	4.400	5.4	79.2	
110	180	10	<b>169 017 689</b>	5.500	6.6	96.8	
140	225	10	<b>169 017 691</b>	8.500	8.6	123.8	
160	250	10	<b>169 017 692</b>	10.500	9.9	140.2	
200	280	10	<b>169 017 693</b>	13.500	12.3	175.4	
225	315	10	<b>169 017 694</b>	18.500	13.9	197.2	

# COOL-FIT

## Fittings



PF 2 33 372 020

### Bend 90° pre-insulated, ABS metric

#### Model:

- Insulation made from PUR
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black

Connecting dimensions = Pipe outer diameter

\* Available as long as our stock will last

d [mm]	D [mm]	PN	Code	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	required Nipple	
25	90	10	738 001 107	0.183	69	69	738 901 607	
32	90	10	738 001 108	0.234	86	86	738 901 608	
40	110	10	738 001 109	0.442	109	109	738 901 609	
50	110	10	738 001 110	0.520	131	131	738 901 610	
63	125	10	738 001 111	0.826	164	164	738 901 611	
75	140	10	738 001 112	1.188	194	194	738 901 612	
90	160	10	738 001 113	1.000	231	231	738 901 613	
110	180	10	738 001 114	2.500	281	281	738 901 614	
140	225	10	738 001 116	4.500	356	356	738 901 616	
*160	250	10	738 001 117	6.000	406	406	738 901 617	
225	315	10	738 001 120	6.000	287	287	738 901 620	



### Elbow 90° pre-insulated, ABS metric

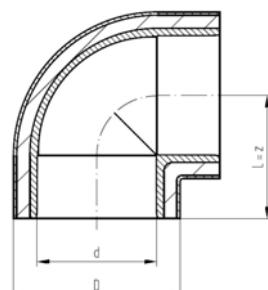
#### Model:

- Insulation made from PUR
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black
- Compact design

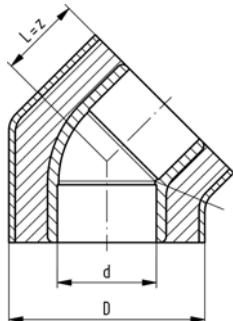
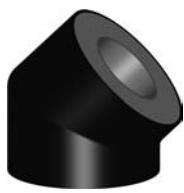
Connecting dimensions = Pipe outer diameter

d [mm]	D [mm]	PN	Code	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	required Nipple	
160	250	10	738 101 117	2.600	166	166	738901617	
200	280	10	738 101 119	3.700	207	207	738901619	

PF 2 33 372 020



# COOL-FIT



PF 2 33 372 020

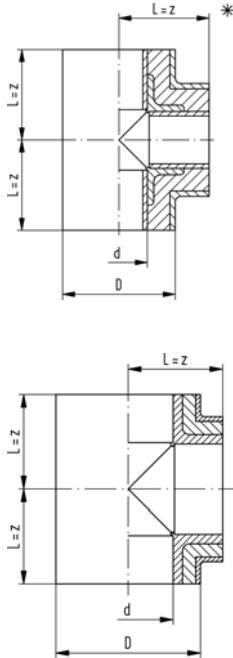
## Elbow 45° pre-insulated, ABS metric

### Model:

- Insulation made from PUR
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black

Connecting dimensions = Pipe outer diameter

d [mm]	D [mm]	PN	Code	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	required Nipple	
25	90	10	738 151 107	0.079	25	25	738 901 607	
32	90	10	738 151 108	0.094	30	30	738 901 608	
40	110	10	738 151 109	0.167	36	36	738 901 609	
50	110	10	738 151 110	0.198	43	43	738 901 610	
63	125	10	738 151 111	0.321	52	52	738 901 611	
75	140	10	738 151 112	0.452	61	61	738 901 612	
90	160	10	738 151 113	0.500	71	71	738 901 613	
110	180	10	738 151 114	0.800	89	89	738 901 614	
140	225	10	738 151 116	1.300	108	108	738 901 616	
160	250	10	738 151 117	1.800	122	122	738 901 617	
200	280	10	738 151 119	2.600	149	149	738 901 619	
225	315	10	738 151 120	3.300	168	168	738 901 620	



PF 2 33 372 020

## Tee 90° pre-insulated, ABS metric

### Model:

- Insulation made from PUR
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black

\* Connecting dimensions = Pipe inner diameter

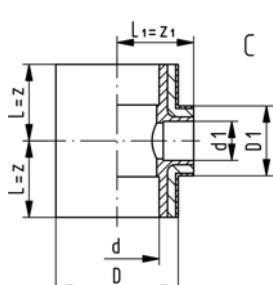
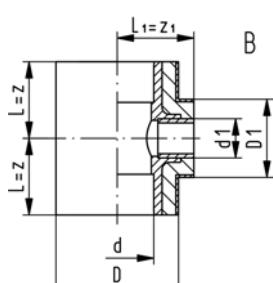
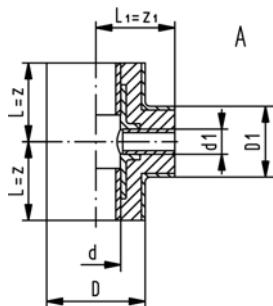
d [mm]	D [mm]	PN	Code	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	required Nipple	
*25	90	10	738 201 107	0.100	80	80	738 901 107	
*32	90	10	738 201 108	0.100	80	80	738 901 108	
*40	110	10	738 201 109	0.545	90	90	738 901 109	
*50	110	10	738 201 110	0.200	90	90	738 901 110	
*63	125	10	738 201 011	0.788	100	100	738 901 611	
*75	140	10	738 201 012	1.290	125	125	738 901 612	
*90	160	10	738 201 113	1.000	140	140	738 901 113	
110	180	10	738 201 114	2.000	122	122	738 901 614	
140	225	10	738 201 116	3.000	147	147	738 901 616	
160	250	10	738 201 117	4.000	167	167	738 901 617	
200	280	10	738 201 119	5.000	207	207	738 901 619	
225	315	10	738 201 120	7.000	233	233	738 901 620	

# COOL-FIT

## Tee 90° reduced pre-insulated, ABS metric

### Model:

- Insulation made from PUR
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black



PF 2 33 372 020

d [mm]	d1 [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	Type	PN	Code	
32	25	90	90	A	10	738 201 138	
40	25	110	90	A	10	738 201 151	
40	32	110	90	A	10	738 201 147	
50	25	110	90	A	10	738 201 192	
50	32	110	90	A	10	738 201 164	
63	25	125	90	A	10	738 201 193	
63	32	125	90	A	10	738 201 178	
63	50	125	110	A	10	738 201 170	
75	40	140	110	A	10	738 201 182	
90	32	160	90	B	10	738 201 143	
90	63	160	125	B	10	738 201 146	
110	32	180	90	B	10	738 201 144	
110	50	180	110	B	10	738 201 136	
140	50	225	110	B	10	738 201 148	
140	75	225	140	B	10	738 201 149	
160	90	250	160	B	10	738 201 158	
200	110	280	180	C	10	738 201 153	
225	110	315	180	C	10	738 201 156	
225	160	315	250	C	10	738 201 157	
d [mm]	d1 [mm]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	required Nipple			
32	25	80	80	1 x 738 901 107; 2x 738 901 108			
40	25	90	90	1 x 738 901 107; 2x 738 901 109			
40	32	90	90	1 x 738 901 108; 2x 738 901 109			
50	25	90	90	1 x 738 901 107; 2x 738 901 110			
50	32	90	90	1 x 738 901 108; 2x 738 901 110			
63	25	100	100	1 x 738 901 107; 2x 738 901 111			
63	32	100	100	1 x 738 901 108; 2x 738 901 111			
63	50	100	100	1 x 738 901 110; 2x 738 901 111			
75	40	115	110	1 x 738 901 109; 2x 738 901 112			
90	32	97	120	1 x 738 901 108; 2x 738 901 613			
90	63	97	120	1 x 738 901 111; 2x 738 901 613			
110	32	117	130	1 x 738 901 108; 2x 738 901 614			
110	50	117	130	1 x 738 901 110; 2x 738 901 614			
140	50	147	153	1 x 738 901 110; 2x 738 901 616			
140	75	147	153	1 x 738 901 112; 2x 738 901 616			
160	90	167	165	1 x 738 901 113; 2x 738 901 617			
200	110	213	193	1 x 738 901 614; 2x 738 901 619			
225	110	239	206	1 x 738 901 614; 2x 738 901 620			
225	160	239	206	1 x 738 901 617; 2x 738 901 620			

# COOL-FIT

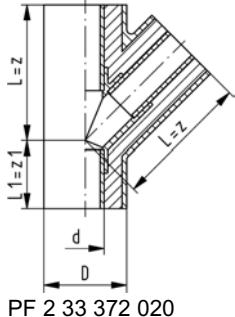


## Tee 45° pre-insulated, ABS metric

### Model:

- Insulation made from PUR
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black

\* Connecting dimensions = Pipe inner diameter



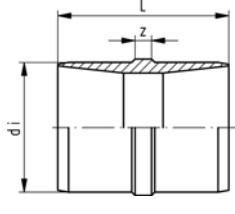
d [mm]	D [mm]	PN	Code	kg	L [mm]	z [mm]	L1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	required Nipple	
*25	90	10	738 251 107	0.100	160	160	80	80	738 901 107	
*32	90	10	738 251 108	0.200	160	160	80	80	738 901 108	
*40	110	10	738 251 109	0.200	180	180	90	90	738 901 109	
*50	110	10	738 251 110	0.300	180	180	90	90	738 901 110	
*63	125	10	738 251 111	0.500	200	200	100	100	738 901 111	
*75	140	10	738 251 112	0.800	240	240	120	120	738 901 112	
*90	160	10	738 251 113	1.200	250	250	125	125	738 901 113	
*110	180	10	738 251 114	2.200	300	300	150	150	738 901 114	



## Barrel Nipple di-di, ABS

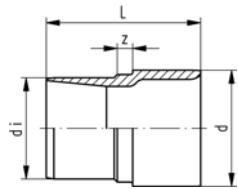
### Model:

- To connect pipe inner diameters di



d [mm]	PN	Code	kg	di [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]				
25	10	738 901 107	0.008	20	52	10				
32	10	738 901 108	0.014	28	58	10				
40	10	738 901 109	0.022	35	66	10				
50	10	738 901 110	0.035	44	76	10				
63	10	738 901 111	0.060	55	90	10				
75	10	738 901 112	0.090	65	102	10				
90	10	738 901 113	0.127	79	104	10				
110	10	738 901 114	0.208	96	122	10				
140	10	738 901 116	0.422	123	150	10				
160	10	738 901 117	0.596	141	166	10				
200	10	738 901 119	1.086	176	202	10				
225	10	738 901 120	1.502	198	224	10				

# COOL-FIT



PF 2 33 372 020

## Adaptor Nipple d-di, ABS

### Model:

- To connect d to pipe inner diameter di

\* Can also be used as a reducer di 160 to di 140

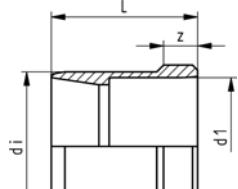
d [mm]	PN	Code	kg	di [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	
25	10	738 901 607	0.009	20	50	10	
32	10	738 901 608	0.016	28	56	10	
40	10	738 901 609	0.026	35	64	10	
50	10	738 901 610	0.044	44	74	10	
63	10	738 901 611	0.080	55	88	10	
75	10	738 901 612	0.114	65	100	10	
90	10	738 901 613	0.179	79	108	10	
110	10	738 901 614	0.321	96	127	10	
*140	10	738 901 616	0.510	123	156	10	
160	10	738 901 617	0.780	141	174	10	
200	10	738 901 619	1.869	176	212	10	
225	10	738 901 620	1.930	198	236	10	

PF 2 33 372 020

## Reducing Nipple di-dred, ABS

### Model:

- To connect pipe inner diameter di to reduced dred



PF 2 33 372 020

## Reducing Bush, pre-insulated, ABS metric

### Model:

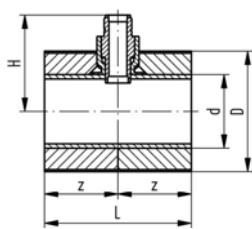
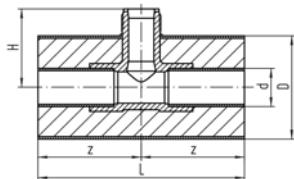
- To connect di 225 to d 200
- Insulation made from PUR
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black

d [mm]	d1 [mm]	PN	Code	kg	di [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	
225	200	10	738 911 396	3.924	198	220	220	

PF 2 33 372 020

# COOL-FIT

38 31 01



## Installation Fitting Type 310 pre-insulated, ABS metric

### Model:

- Threaded outlet 1 1/4" NPSM
- For Signet paddlewheel sensors Type -X0 (104 mm) and Type -X1 (137 mm)
- Insulation made from PUR
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black

Connecting dimensions = Pipe inner diameter

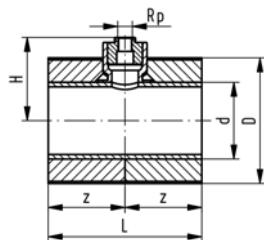
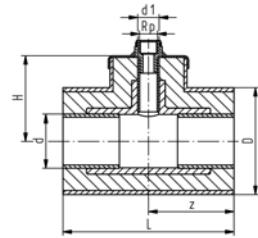
d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	black Code	kg	
25	20	10	738 310 107	0.340	
32	25	10	738 310 108	0.380	
40	32	10	738 310 109	0.480	
50	40	10	738 310 110	0.550	
63	50	10	738 310 111	0.700	
*75	65	10	738 310 112	0.824	
*90	80	10	738 310 113	1.011	
*110	100	10	738 310 114	1.256	
*140	125	10	738 310 116	1.926	
*160	150	10	738 310 117	2.385	
*200	200	10	738 310 119	3.693	
*225	200	10	738 310 120	5.154	

d [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	H [mm]	z [mm]	Sensor Type	required Nipple	
25	90	220	78	110	X0	738 901 107	
32	90	220	81	110	X0	738 901 108	
40	110	220	85	110	X0	738 901 109	
50	110	220	89	110	X0	738 901 110	
63	125	220	95	110	X0	738 901 111	
*75	140	220	161	110	X1	738 901 112	
*90	160	220	171	110	X1	738 901 113	
*110	180	220	181	110	X1	738 901 114	
*140	225	220	193	110	X1	738 901 116	
*160	250	220	202	110	X1	738 901 117	
*200	280	250	211	125	X1	738 901 119	
*225	315	280	225	140	X1	738 901 120	

PF 2 98 930 002

# COOL-FIT

38 31 31



PF 2 98 930 002

## Installation Fitting Type 313 pre-insulated, ABS metric

### Model:

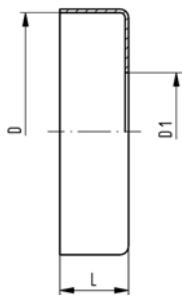
- With 1/2 " Rp threaded branch for sensors (i.e. temperature or pressure)
- Insulation made from PUR
- Outer jacket impact resistant. Color: black

Connecting dimensions = Pipe inner diameter

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	black Code	kg	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	Rp [inch]	L [mm]	H [mm]	z [mm]	required Nipple
25	20	10	738 313 107	0.330	90	12	1/2	160	100	80	738 901 107
32	25	10	738 313 108	0.400	90	14	1/2	160	100	80	738 901 108
40	32	10	738 313 109	0.500	110	14	1/2	180	100	90	738 901 109
50	40	10	738 313 110	0.570	110	14	1/2	180	100	90	738 901 110
63	50	10	738 313 111	0.890	125	12	1/2	200	100	100	738 901 111
*75	65	10	738 313 112	0.794	140		1/2	220	101	110	738 901 112
*90	80	10	738 313 113	0.981	160		1/2	220	109	110	738 901 113
*110	100	10	738 313 114	1.226	180		1/2	220	119	110	738 901 114
*140	125	10	738 313 116	1.898	225		1/2	220	134	110	738 901 116
*160	150	10	738 313 117	2.360	250		1/2	220	145	110	738 901 117
*200	200	10	738 313 119	3.681	280		1/2	250	165	125	738 901 119
*225	200	10	738 313 120	5.151	315		1/2	280	178	140	738 901 120

# COOL-FIT

## Accessories



PF 2 33 372 030

### Cap, PE, black

#### Model:

- to seal the end of a COOL-FIT pipe to ABS

d	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	Code	kg	L [mm]	
25	90	24	733 960 171	0.032	35	
32	90	32	733 960 172	0.030	35	
40	110	39	733 960 173	0.041	35	
50	110	48	733 960 174	0.040	35	
63	125	59	733 960 175	0.045	35	
75	140	70	733 960 176	0.054	35	
90	160	83	733 960 177	0.064	35	
110	180	100	733 960 178	0.075	35	
140	225	127	733 960 180	0.102	35	
160	250	144	733 960 181	0.118	35	
200	280	187	733 960 183	0.128	35	
225	315	210	733 960 184	0.153	35	



### Silicon Glue

#### Model:

- For sealing and glueing caps
- Tube à 50 ml
- Cartdridge à 290 ml

	Code	kg	
50 ml	738 011 102	0.100	
290 ml	738 011 103	0.400	

PF 2 33 372 030



PF 2 33 372 030

### Gap filler

- 13 x 13mm, 2.5 m on a roll
- To insulate inspection gap at joints

d-d [mm]	Code	kg	
25 - 225	738 011 150	0.050	

# COOL-FIT



## Sealing tape

- To provide a water tight seal in combination with sealing tape
- 35mm, 80 m on a roll

PF 2 33 372 030

d-d [mm]	Code	kg	
25 - 225	<b>738 011 151</b>	2.590	



## Shrink sleeve short, PE, black

- To provide a water tight seal in combination with sealing tape. For connections of the same outer diameter (D).
- Length = 85mm

PF 2 33 372 020

D [mm]	Code	kg	
90 - 110	<b>738 011 131</b>	0.045	
125 - 160	<b>738 011 132</b>	0.060	
180 - 225	<b>738 011 133</b>	0.090	
250 - 315	<b>738 011 134</b>	0.120	



## Shrink sleeve long, PE, black

### Model:

- To provide a water tight seal in combination with sealing tape
- For straight connections only
- D-D1 connections can be realized with the sleeves listed in the table below
- Length: 265 mm

Code	kg	L [mm]	
<b>738 011 167</b>	0.210	265	
<b>738 011 170</b>	0.300	265	
<b>738 011 173</b>	0.420	265	

Table black

	D 110	D 125	D 140	D 160	D 180	D 225	D 250	D 280	D 315
D1 90	738.011.167	738.011.167	738.011.167	738.011.167					
D1 110		738.011.167	738.011.167	738.011.167					
D1 125			738.011.167	738.011.167					
D1 140				738.011.167	738.011.170	738.011.170			
D1 160					738.011.170	738.011.170			
D1 180						738.011.170	738.011.173	738.011.173	
D1 225							738.011.173	738.011.173	738.011.173
D1 250								738.011.173	738.011.173
D1 280									738.011.173

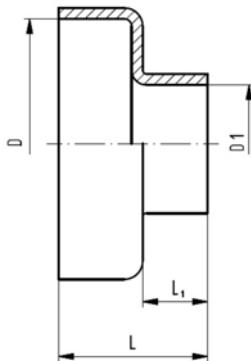
PF 2 33 372 020

# COOL-FIT

## Shrink cap, PE, black

### Model:

- To seal dimension reductions on PE
- Can also be used for T 90° reducers
- No sealing tape required (In cap included)
- Attention: Do not shrink onto ABS



PF 2 33 372 030

D [mm]	D1 [mm]	Code	kg	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	
225 - 160	140 - 90	733 960 135	0.550	137	61	
315 - 225	250 - 125	733 960 140	0.900	143	43	



## Shrink tape, PE, black

### Model:

- For later closing of gaps
- Mastic backed
- Width (L) available in 100mm or 300mm
- 10 m on a roll



PF 2 33 372 030

d-d [mm]	Code	kg	L [mm]	
25 - 225	738 011 105	1.000	100	
25 - 225	738 011 106	3.000	300	



PF 2 33 372 030

## Repairing Tape, PE, black

### Model:

- For later closing of gaps instead of shrink sleeve
- 1150mmx150mm, black



d-d [mm]	Code	kg	
25 - 225	738 011 104	1.500	



## COOL-FIT Chamfering Tool

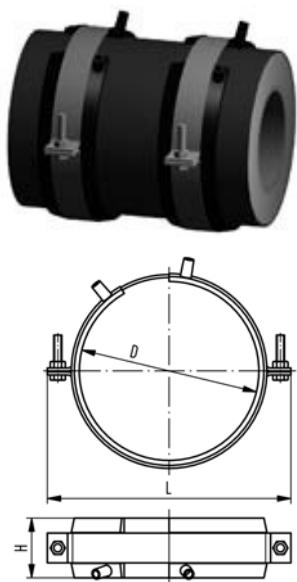
### Model:

- To calibrate pipe inner diameters of COOL-FIT pipes
- including transportation case

PF 2 33 372 050

d-d [mm]	Code	kg	
140 - 225	790 205 001	19.500	

# COOL-FIT



## COOL-FIT Fixed point

- The product consists of two components namely a welding band and a pipe bracket.
- Electro-fusion welded band as permanent connection to transmit the forces that occur in the pipe to the fixed point.
- The delivered pipe brackets are needed to deliver welding pressure during installation and give stability during operation.
- For welding, use an MSA 250, 300, 350, 400 or commercially available 220 V fusion machines.
- If you use an MSA fusion machine from GF Piping Systems, use the 799 350 339 adapter.
- Please take note of the maximum allowed forces for this version in the table below.
- Fixed point brackets and cross braces have to be calculated and obtained by the installer. They are not included in the fixed point set from GF.**

D [mm]	d [mm]	Code	kg	L [mm]	H [mm]	max. Force [kN]	
90	25 / 32	738 912 013	0.780	140	60	1.5	
110	40 / 50	738 912 014	0.904	170	60	2.0	
125	63	738 912 015	0.994	185	60	3.5	
140	75	738 912 016	1.193	210	60	5.5	
160	90	738 912 017	1.246	220	60	9.0	
180	110	738 912 018	1.488	244	60	10.0	
225	140	738 912 020	1.762	295	60	10.0	
250	160	738 912 021	1.922	320	60	10.0	
280	200	738 912 022	2.062	350	60	10.0	
315	225	738 912 023	2.388	385	60	10.0	

Scope of delivery:					
Code	Outside diameter PE pipe [mm]	Pipe brackets (for electro welding tape) [pieces]	Electro welding tape [pieces]	Barcode-Card [pieces]	Assembly instructions
738 912 013	D90	2 x d90	2 x d90	1 x d90	1
738 912 014	D110	2 x d110	2 x d110	1 x d110	1
738 912 015	D125	2 x d125	2 x d125	1 x d125	1
738 912 016	D140	2 x d140	2 x d63; 2 x d75	1 x d63; 1 x d75	1
738 912 017	D160	2 x d160	2 x d160	1 x d160	1
738 912 018	D180	2 x d180	4 x d90	1 x d90	1
738 912 020	D225	2 x d225	4 x d110	1 x d110	1
738 912 021	D250	2 x d250	4 x d125	1 x d125	1
738 912 022	D280	2 x d280	4 x d125	1 x d125	1
738 912 023	D315	2 x d315	4 x d160	1 x d160	1

PF 2 33 372 040



## Adaptor

- MSA electrofusion adaptor for COOL-Fit Fixed point

Code	kg	
799 350 339	0.023	

PF 2 33 372 999

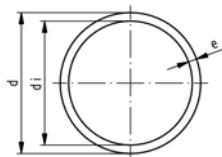


# ABS metric Fittings

	Page	
	Metric Pipe	60
	Pipe Fittings for solvent cement jointing	61
	Adaptor Fittings	69
	Threaded Fittings	72
	Installation Fittings	73
	Unions and Adaptor Unions	74
	Union Spare Parts	77
	Flange Adaptors	81
	Backing Flanges	82
	Seals	84
	Pipe Clips metric	86
	Solvent Cement and Tools	87

# ABS metric Fittings

## Metric Pipe



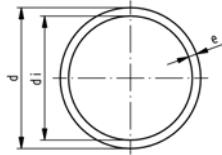
PF 2 33 198 007

### Pipe 1m length, ABS metric

#### Model:

- Colour: RAL 7001, gravel grey
- Length: 1m
- PN 10 (10 bar) / PN 16 (16 bar) at 20°C

d [mm]	PN	Code	kg/m	e [mm]	di [mm]	Length [m]	
16	16	<b>700 262 080</b>	0.095	1.8	12.4	1.00	
20	16	<b>700 262 081</b>	0.152	2.3	15.4	1.00	
25	16	<b>700 262 082</b>	0.193	2.3	20.4	1.00	
32	10	<b>700 262 083</b>	0.212	1.9	28.2	1.00	
40	10	<b>700 262 084</b>	0.334	2.4	35.2	1.00	
50	10	<b>700 262 085</b>	0.523	3.0	44.0	1.00	
63	10	<b>700 262 086</b>	0.834	3.8	55.4	1.00	
75	10	<b>700 262 087</b>	1.176	4.5	66.0	1.00	
90	10	<b>700 262 088</b>	1.693	5.4	79.2	1.00	
110	10	<b>700 262 089</b>	2.529	6.6	96.8	1.00	
140	10	<b>700 262 091</b>	4.489	8.6	122.8	1.00	
160	10	<b>700 262 092</b>	5.856	9.9	140.2	1.00	
200	10	<b>700 262 093</b>	9.133	12.3	175.4	1.00	
225	10	<b>700 262 094</b>	11.605	13.9	197.2	1.00	



PF 2 33 472 001

### Pipe 5m length, ABS metric

#### Model:

- Colour: RAL 7001, gravel grey
- Length: 5 m
- PN6 (6 bar) / PN10 (10 bar) / PN16 (16 bar) at 20°C

d [mm]	d [inch]	PN	Code	kg/m	e [mm]	di [mm]	closest inch	
16		16	<b>169 017 080</b>	0.475	1.8	12.4	5/8	
20		16	<b>169 017 081</b>	0.760	2.3	15.4	1/2	
25		16	<b>169 017 082</b>	0.975	2.3	20.4	3/4	
32		10	<b>169 017 083</b>	1.065	1.9	28.2	1	
40		10	<b>169 017 084</b>	1.685	2.4	35.2	1 1/4	
50		10	<b>169 017 085</b>	2.630	3.0	44.0	1 1/2	
63		10	<b>169 017 086</b>	4.195	3.8	55.4	2	
75	2 1/2	10	<b>169 017 087</b>	5.915	4.5	66.0	2 1/2	
90		10	<b>169 017 088</b>	8.520	5.4	79.2	3	
110		10	<b>169 017 089</b>	12.730	6.6	96.8	4	
140	5	10	<b>169 017 091</b>	20.295	8.6	122.8	5 1/4	
160		10	<b>169 017 092</b>	27.715	9.9	140.2	6	
200		10	<b>169 017 093</b>	43.060	12.3	175.4	8	
225		10	<b>169 017 094</b>	52.700	13.9	197.2	9	
250	6	6	<b>169 017 095</b>	14.800	9.6	230.8	10	
280	6	6	<b>169 017 096</b>	16.800	10.7	258.6	11	
315	6	6	<b>169 017 097</b>	20.500	12.1	290.8	12	

# ABS metric Fittings

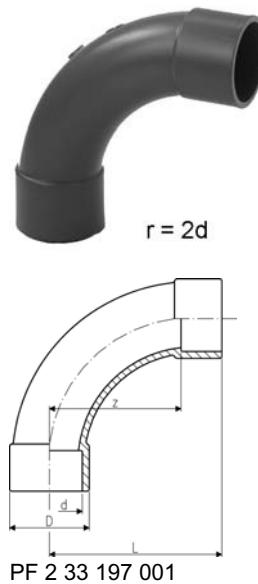
## Pipe Fittings for solvent cement jointing

29 00 01

### Bend 90°, ABS metric

- Radius = 2 d

\* Available as long as our stock will last



d [mm]	d [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	closest inch	
20	2 1/2	16	729 000 106	-	0.027	40	27	58	1/2	
25		16	729 000 107	10	0.038	50	35	69	3/4	
32		10	729 000 108	-	0.051	64	38	86	1	
40		10	729 000 109	30	0.099	80	54	109	1 1/4	
50		10	729 000 110	10	0.206	100	61	131	1 1/2	
63		10	729 000 111	5	0.387	126	76	164	2	
75		10	729 000 112	5	0.585	150	90	194	2 1/2	
90		10	729 000 113	5	0.750	180	113	231	3	
110		10	729 000 114	5	2.030	220	137	281	4	
140		10	729 000 116	1	4.100	280	168	356	5 1/2	
*160		10	729 000 117	1	5.600	320	191	406	6	

29 01 01

### Bend 90° short pattern, ABS metric

- >d225 - maximum operating temperature: +40°C



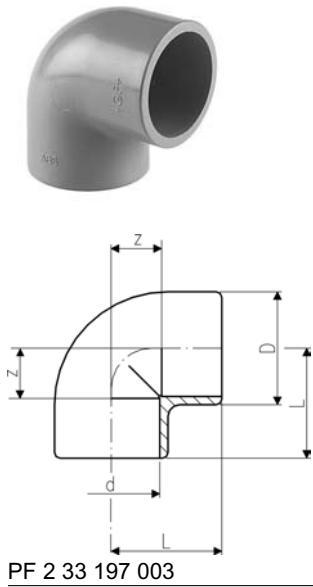
d [mm]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	closest inch	
225	10	729 010 120	-	5.650	168	256	287	9	
280	6	729 010 122	-	16.000	210	318	357	11	
315	6	729 010 123	-	21.000	237	356	401	12	

# ABS metric Fittings

29 10 01

## Elbow 90°, ABS metric

- >d225 - maximum operating temperature: +40°C



## Elbow 45°, ABS metric

- >d225 - maximum operating temperature: +40°C



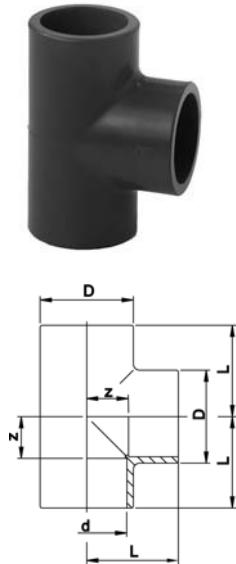
d [mm]	d [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	closest inch
16	2 ½	16	729 100 105	10	0.007	9	21	23	⅜
20		16	729 100 106	10	0.010	11	26	27	½
25		16	729 100 107	10	0.017	14	31	33	¾
32		10	729 100 108	10	0.032	17	40	39	1
40		10	729 100 109	10	0.051	21	49	47	1 ¼
50		10	729 100 110	10	0.103	26	61	57	1 ½
63		10	729 100 111	10	0.196	33	76	72	2
75		10	729 100 112	5	0.308	40	90	84	2 ½
90		10	729 100 113	5	0.429	46	110	97	3
110		10	729 100 114	2	0.786	61	136	122	4
140		5	729 100 116	4	1.470	70	162	146	5 ½
160		10	729 100 117	1	2.150	80	185	166	6
200		10	729 100 119	1	3.372	101	225	207	8
250		6	729 100 121	-	8.200	131	282	263	9

# ABS metric Fittings

29 20 01

## Tee 90°, ABS metric

- >d225 - maximum operating temperature: +40°C

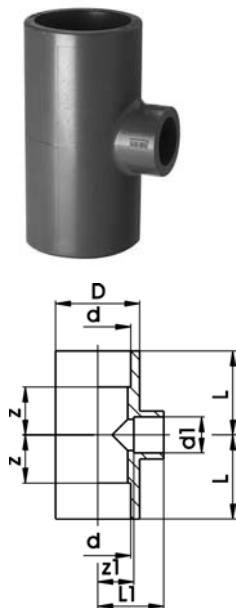


PF 2 33 197 005

d [mm]	d [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	closest inch	
16	2 1/2	16	729 200 105	10	0.010	9	21	23	5/8	
20		16	729 200 106	10	0.014	11	25	27	1/2	
25		16	729 200 107	10	0.024	14	31	33	3/4	
32		10	729 200 108	10	0.042	17	40	39	1	
40		10	729 200 109	10	0.074	21	49	47	1 1/4	
50		10	729 200 110	5	0.131	26	61	57	1 1/2	
63		10	729 200 111	5	0.250	34	76	72	2	
75		10	729 200 112	5	0.421	40	90	84	2 1/2	
90		10	729 200 113	5	0.687	47	107	98	3	
110		10	729 200 114	3	1.020	55	133	116	4	
140		10	729 200 116	1	2.500	71	169	147	5 1/2	
160		10	729 200 117	1	3.700	81	193	167	6	
200		10	729 200 119	1	4.430	101	225	207	8	
225		10	729 200 120	-	6.850	114	256	233	9	
250		6	729 200 121	-	12.400	132	282	263		
280		6	729 200 122	-	17.300	152	318	298		
315		6	729 200 123	-	24.100	168	356	332		

PF 2 33 197 01

## Tee 90°, reducing, ABS metric



PF 2 33 197 010

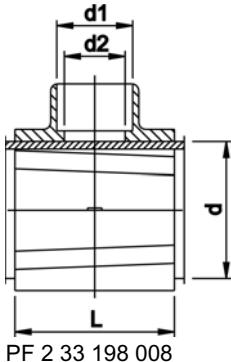
d [mm]	d1 [mm]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	Closest inch run-branch-run
25	20	16	729 200 134	10	0.029	14	14	33	33	30	5/8 - 1/2 - 5/8
32	25	10	729 200 138	10	0.048	17	17	41	39	36	1 - 3/4 - 1
40	25	10	729 200 151	10	0.081	23	23	50	49	42	1 1/4 - 3/4 - 1 1/4
40	32	10	729 200 147	10	0.085	23	23	50	49	45	1 1/4 - 1 - 1 1/4
50	25	10	729 200 010	5	0.135	28	28	62	59	47	1 1/2 - 3/4 - 1 1/2
50	32	10	729 200 164	5	0.200	28	28	62	59	50	1 1/2 - 1 - 1 1/2
63	25	10	729 200 011	10	0.245	34	34	77	73	53	2 - 3/4 - 2
63	32	10	729 200 178	5	0.249	35	34	77	73	56	2 - 1 - 2
63	50	10	729 200 170	5	0.265	35	34	77	73	65	2 - 1 1/2 - 2
75	40	10	729 200 182	-	0.500	40	41	92	84	66	2 1/2 - 1 1/4 - 2 1/2
90	32	10	729 200 143	-	1.000	46	55	110	97	93	3 - 1 - 3
90	63	10	729 200 146	-	0.900	46	55	110	97	93	3 - 2 - 3
110	32	10	729 200 144	-	2.000	56	67	133	117	89	4 - 1 - 4
110	50	10	729 200 136	-	1.900	56	67	133	117	98	4 - 1 1/2 - 4
140	50	10	729 200 148	-	1.899	72	82	172	148	113	5 - 1 1/2 - 5
140	75	10	729 200 149	-	2.500	72	78	172	148	122	5 - 2 1/2 - 5
160	90	10	729 200 158	-	2.800	81	91	192	167	142	6 - 3 - 6
200	110	10	729 200 153	-	6.110	106	131	232	213	192	7 - 4 - 7
225	110	10	729 200 156	-	7.500	119	143	257	239	204	8 - 4 - 8
225	160	10	729 200 157	-	7.900	119	119	257	239	205	8 - 6 - 8

# ABS metric Fittings

## Branch Saddle, ABS metric

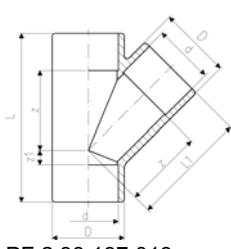
### Model:

- For ABS-pipes
- Top saddle (ABS) for solvent cementing
- Bottom part and wedges made from PVC-U
- Outlet with solvent cement socket metric
- PN 10



29 25 01

## Tee 45°, ABS metric

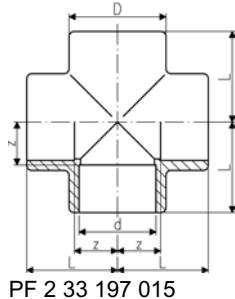


d [mm]	d [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	closest inch
20		10	729 250 106	10	0.027	30	6	28	68	46	1/2
25		10	729 250 107	10	0.043	36	9	33	83	55	3/4
32		10	729 250 108	10	0.073	45	10	41	99	67	1
40		10	729 250 109	-	0.119	56	10	50	118	82	1 1/4
50		10	729 250 110	10	0.202	66	12	60	140	97	1 1/2
63		10	729 250 111	5	0.325	85	14	74	175	123	2
75	2 1/2	6	729 250 112	5	0.637	101	18	91	207	145	2 1/2
90		6	729 250 113	1	0.940	122	20	107	245	173	3
110		6	729 250 114	3	1.870	149	27	134	298	210	4
140		6	729 250 116	-	4.315	190	34	168	376	266	5 1/2

# ABS metric Fittings

29 30 01

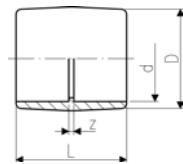
## Cross, ABS metric



d [mm]	PN	Code	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	closest inch	
32	10	<b>729 300 108</b>	0.070	17	43	39	1	
63	10	<b>729 300 111</b>	0.361	34	79	72	2	

29 91 01

## Socket, ABS metric



d [mm]	d [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	closest inch	
16		16	<b>729 910 105</b>	10	0.005	3	22	31	5/8	
20		16	<b>729 910 106</b>	10	0.007	3	26	35	1/2	
25		16	<b>729 910 107</b>	10	0.011	3	32	41	3/4	
32		10	<b>729 910 108</b>	10	0.020	3	40	47	1	
40		10	<b>729 910 109</b>	10	0.034	3	49	55	1 1/4	
50		10	<b>729 910 110</b>	10	0.060	3	61	65	1 1/2	
63		10	<b>729 910 111</b>	5	0.107	3	76	79	2	
75	2 1/2	10	<b>729 910 112</b>	10	0.140	4	87	92	2 1/2	
90		10	<b>729 910 113</b>	10	0.242	5	104	107	3	
110		10	<b>729 910 114</b>	5	0.570	5	131	132	4	
140		10	<b>729 910 116</b>	2	0.760	7	162	159	5 1/2	
160		10	<b>729 910 117</b>	1	1.176	8	183	180	6	
200		10	<b>729 910 119</b>	1	1.480	9	221	221	8	
225		10	<b>729 910 120</b>	1	2.500	10	253	248	9	
250		6	<b>729 910 121</b>	-	5.400	16	284	272		
280		6	<b>729 910 122</b>	-	6.600	16	321	302		
315		6	<b>729 910 123</b>	-	8.100	16	356	338		

PF 2 33 197 008

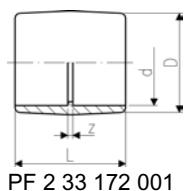
# ABS metric Fittings

29 91 31

## Adaptor Socket, ABS metric - Inch BS

### Model:

- with BS Inch and metric solvent cement sockets

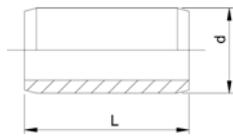


PF 2 33 172 001

## Barrel Nipple, ABS metric

### Model:

- For quick connections between fittings
- For the shortest possible distance between fittings
- Overall length L = 2 x socket length



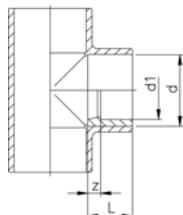
PF 2 33 198 007

d [mm]	d [inch]	PN	Code	kg	L [mm]	closest inch	
16	5/8	16	729 900 905	0.003	28	5/8	
20	1/2	16	729 900 906	0.004	32	1/2	
25	5/8	16	729 900 907	0.007	38	5/8	
32	1	10	729 900 908	0.009	44	1	
40	1 1/4	10	729 900 909	0.017	52	1 1/4	
50	1 1/2	10	729 900 910	0.032	62	1 1/2	
63	2	10	729 900 911	0.063	76	2	
75	2 1/2	10	729 900 912	0.102	88	2 1/2	
90	3	10	729 900 913	0.173	102	3	
110	4	10	729 900 914	0.309	122	4	

# ABS metric Fittings

29 90 03

## Reducing Bush, ABS metric

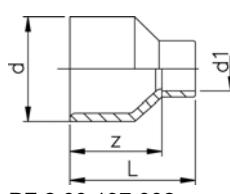


PF 2 33 197 006

d [mm]	d1 [mm]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	Closest inch	
20	16	16	729 900 334	10	0.003	2	16	1/2 - 3/8	
25	20	16	729 900 337	10	0.005	3	19	3/4 - 1/2	
32	20	10	729 900 342	10	0.012	6	22	1 - 1/2	
32	25	10	729 900 341	10	0.009	4	22	1 - 3/4	
40	20	10	729 900 348	10	0.016	10	26	1 1/4 - 1/2	
40	25	10	729 900 347	10	0.016	7	26	1 1/2 - 3/4	
40	32	10	729 900 346	10	0.012	4	26	1 1/4 - 1	
50	20	10	729 900 355	10	0.024	15	31	1 1/2 - 1/2	
50	25	10	729 900 354	10	0.025	12	31	1 1/2 - 3/4	
50	32	10	729 900 353	10	0.035	9	31	1 1/2 - 1	
50	40	10	729 900 352	10	0.038	5	31		
63	32	10	729 900 360	10	0.060	16	38		
63	40	10	729 900 359	10	0.067	12	38		
63	50	10	729 900 358	10	0.044	7	36		
75	50	10	729 900 365	10	0.105	13	44		
75	63	10	729 900 364	10	0.076	7	44		
90	50	10	729 900 372	10	0.136	20	51		
90	63	10	729 900 371	10	0.130	14	51		
90	75	10	729 900 370	5	0.133	7	51		
110	63	10	729 900 378	5	0.238	24	61		
110	90	10	729 900 376	5	0.196	10	61		
<i>New</i>	125	110	10	700 244 660	-	0.356	8	69	
	140	110	10	729 900 385	5	0.454	15	76	
	160	110	10	729 900 390	5	0.666	25	86	
	160	140	10	729 900 388	5	0.416	10	86	
	200	160	10	729 900 392	1	0.818	20	106	
	225	160	10	729 900 396	2	1.640	33	119	
225	200	10	729 900 181	-	1.440	13	119		
250	225	6	729 900 303	-	1.000	12	131		
280	250	6	729 900 306	-	2.500	15	146		
315	280	6	729 900 312	-	3.350	17	164		

PF 2 33 197 006

## Reducing Bush long, ABS metric



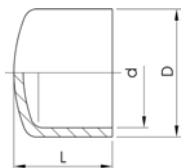
PF 2 33 197 002

d [mm]	d1 [mm]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	
32	20	10	729 910 342	10	0.016	30	46	
40	25	10	729 910 347	10	0.026	36	55	
50	25	10	729 910 354	10	0.041	44	63	
63	32	10	729 910 360	5	0.077	54	76	
75	40	10	729 910 366	5	0.115	62	88	
90	63	10	729 910 371	5	0.218	74	112	

# ABS metric Fittings

29 96 01

## Cap, ABS metric

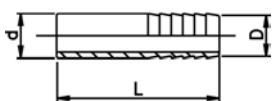


29 96 04

## Hose Connector, ABS metric

### Model:

- With solvent cement spigot metric and parallel hose connection



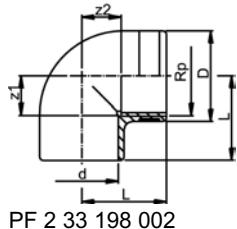
PF 2 33 197 012

d [mm]	PN	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	
16	16	729 960 105	10	0.006	26	24	
20	16	729 960 106	10	0.008	30	25	
25	16	729 960 107	10	0.013	37	30	
32	10	729 960 108	10	0.020	44	34	
40	10	729 960 109	10	0.034	55	41	
50	10	729 960 110	10	0.034	64	44	
63	10	729 960 111	5	0.086	80	54	
75	10	729 960 112	5	0.115	87	65	
90	10	729 960 113	-	0.215	112	77	
110	10	729 960 114	5	0.480	145	101	
140	10	729 960 116	10	0.880	163	114	
160	10	729 960 117	2	1.130	188	130	

# ABS metric Fittings

## Adaptor Fittings

29 10 02



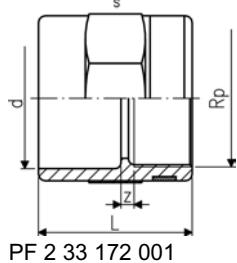
### Elbow 90°, ABS metric

#### Model:

- With solvent cement socket metric and parallel female thread (Rp)
- Reinforcing ring stainless (A2)
- Connection to plastic or metal
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS
- Install with low mechanical stress and avoid large cyclic temperature changes

d [mm]	Rp [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	
20	1/2	10	729 100 206	10	0.018	11	14	30	27	
25	3/4	10	729 100 207	10	0.028	14	17	35	33	
32	1	10	729 100 208	10	0.047	17	22	45	39	
40	1 1/4	10	729 100 209	10	0.088	23	27	55	50	
50	1 1/2	10	729 100 210	5	0.128	27	36	62	58	
63	2	10	729 100 211	5	0.233	33	46	75	73	

29 91 02



### Socket, ABS metric

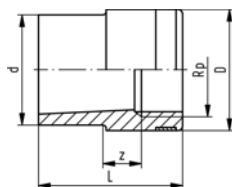
#### Model:

- With solvent cement socket metric and parallel female thread Rp
- Reinforcing ring stainless (A2)
- Connection to plastic or metal
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS
- Install with low mechanical stress and avoid large cyclic temperature changes

d [mm]	Rp [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	s [mm]	closest inch	
20	1/2	10	729 910 206	10	0.020	4	35	32	1/2	
25	3/4	10	729 910 207	10	0.030	3	40	36	3/4	
32	1	10	729 910 208	10	0.040	3	45	46	1	
40	1 1/4	10	729 910 209	10	0.069	5	51	55	1 1/4	
50	1 1/2	10	729 910 210	10	0.100	7	59	65	1 1/2	
63	2	10	729 910 211	5	0.162	7	69	80	2	

# ABS metric Fittings

29 91 04



PF 2 33 198 020

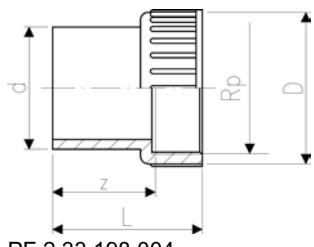
## Reducing Bush, ABS metric-Rp

### Model:

- With solvent cement spigot metric and parallel female thread Rp
- Reinforcing ring stainless (A2)
- Connection to plastic or metal
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS
- Install with low mechanical stress and avoid large cyclic temperature changes

d [mm]	Rp [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	s [mm]	
20	3/8	10	729 910 434	10	0.012	24	25	35	15	
25	1/2	10	729 910 437	10	0.018	27	30	41	21	
32	3/4	10	729 910 441	10	0.027	32	35	48	33	
40	1	10	729 910 446	10	0.048	38	45	56	60	
50	1 1/4	10	729 910 452	10	0.073	46	55	66	99	
63	1 1/2	10	729 910 458	5	0.106	57	62	77	150	

29 90 04



PF 2 33 198 004

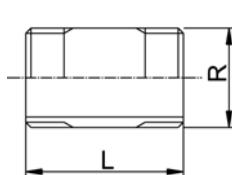
## Adaptor, ABS metric - Rp

### Model:

- With solvent cement spigot metric and parallel female thread Rp
- Connection to plastic thread only
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS
- Install with low mechanical stress and avoid large cyclic temperature changes

d [mm]	Rp [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	D [mm]	
20	1/2	10	729 900 406	10	0.009	21	37	28	
25	3/4	10	729 900 407	10	0.014	23	41	33	
32	1	10	729 900 408	-	0.026	27	48	42	
40	1 1/4	10	729 900 409	10	0.046	33	56	52	
50	1 1/2	10	729 900 410	10	0.073	38	61	62	
63	2	10	729 900 411	5	0.127	47	74	77	

29 91 15



PF 2 33 172 016

## Barrel Nipple, ABS R

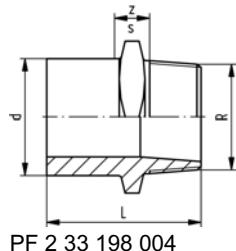
### Model:

- BSP taper male threads (R)
- Connection to plastic thread only
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS
- Install with low mechanical stress and avoid large cyclic temperature changes

R [inch]	PN	Code	kg	L [mm]	
3/8	10	729 911 505	0.014	43	
1/2	10	729 911 506	0.014	50	
3/4	10	729 911 507	0.021	56	
1	10	729 911 508	0.035	63	
1 1/4	10	729 911 509	0.053	75	
1 1/2	10	729 911 510	0.031	88	
2	10	729 911 511	0.135	88	
3	10	729 911 513	0.196	128	
4	10	729 911 515	0.357	153	

# ABS metric Fittings

29 91 05



## Adaptor Spigot-Nipple, ABS metric - R

### Model:

- With solvent cement spigot metric and taper male thread R
- Connection to plastic thread only
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS
- Install with low mechanical stress and avoid large cyclic temperature changes

d [mm]	R [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	s [mm]	
16	3/8	10	<b>729 910 505</b>	10	0.009	35	27	

29 91 05

## Adaptor Socket-Nipple, ABS metric - R

### Model:

- With solvent cement spigot/socket metric and taper male thread R
- Connection for plastic threads
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS

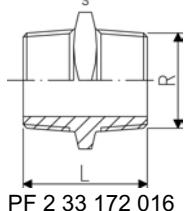
d [mm]	d1 [mm]	R [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	s [mm]	
16	20	1/2	10	<b>729 910 556</b>	10	0.012	42	28	32	
20	25	3/4	10	<b>729 910 557</b>	10	0.020	47	31	36	
25	32	1	10	<b>729 910 558</b>	10	0.031	54	35	46	
32	40	1 1/4	10	<b>729 910 559</b>	10	0.050	60	38	55	
40	50	1 1/2	10	<b>729 910 560</b>	10	0.070	66	40	65	
50	63	2	10	<b>729 910 561</b>	5	0.123	78	47	80	

PF 2 33 198 001

# ABS metric Fittings

## Threaded Fittings

29 91 19



### Hexagon Nipple, ABS R

#### Model:

- With taper male thread R
- Connection to plastic thread only
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS
- Install with low mechanical stress and avoid large cyclic temperature changes

R [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	L [mm]	s [mm]	
1/2	10	729 911 906	10	0.009	45	22	
3/4	10	729 911 907	10	0.014	49	27	
1	10	729 911 908	10	0.026	57	36	

29 96 19

### Plug, ABS R

#### Model:

- With taper male thread R
- Connection to plastic thread only
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS

R [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	s [mm]	L [mm]	
1/2	10	729 961 906	10	0.008	27	25	
3/4	9	729 961 907	10	0.014	36	29	
1	9	729 961 908	10	0.022	41	32	

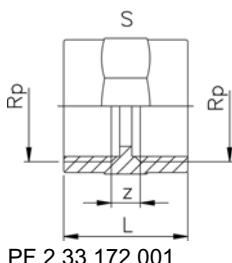
29 91 06

### Threaded socket, ABS metric - Rp

#### Model:

- With parallel female thread Rp
- Connection to plastic thread only
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS
- Install with low mechanical stress and avoid large cyclic temperature changes

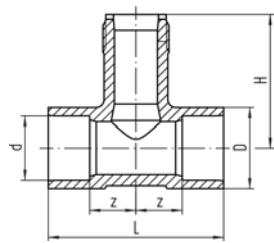
Rp [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	s [mm]	
1/2	10	729 910 606	10	0.019	9	35	32	
3/4	10	729 910 607	10	0.022	9	39	36	
1	10	729 910 608	10	0.041	11	45	46	



# ABS metric Fittings

## Installation Fittings

29 31 00



PF 2 98 930 001

### Installation Fitting Type 310, ABS metric

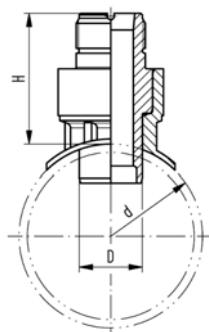
New

#### Model:

- Threaded outlet 1 1/4" NPSM
- For Signet Paddlewheel Sensors Type -X0 (104 mm)
- With solvent cement socket metric

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	Code	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	H [mm]	z [mm]	Sensor Type	
25	20	10	729 310 007	0.107	35	100	78	32	X0	
32	25	10	729 310 008	0.141	44	110	81	33	X0	
40	32	10	729 310 009	0.143	51	110	85	29	X0	
50	40	10	729 310 010	0.192	63	120	89	29	X0	
63	50	10	729 310 011	0.273	78	130	95	28	X0	

29 31 20



PF 2 98 931 001

### Installation Fitting Type 312, ABS metric

New

#### Model:

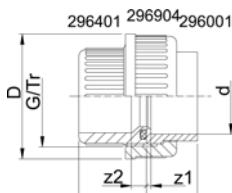
- For Signet paddlewheel sensors Type -X1 (137 mm)
- Saddle with threaded outlet 1 1/4" NPSM

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	Code	kg	D [mm]	H [mm]	Sensor Type	
75	65	10	729 312 012	0.165	38	91	X1	
90	80	10	729 312 013	0.170	38	91	X1	
110	100	10	729 312 014	0.169	38	91	X1	
140	125	10	729 312 016	0.165	38	81	X1	
160	150	10	729 312 017	0.163	38	77	X1	
200	200	10	729 312 019	0.149	38	71	X1	
225	200	10	729 312 020	0.143	38	67	X1	

# ABS metric Fittings

## Unions and Adaptor Unions

29 51 01



PF 2 33 198 008

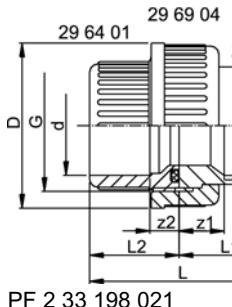
### Union, ABS metric

#### Model:

- Union end: Solvent cement socket metric
- Union bush: Solvent cement socket metric
- Gasket: O-ring EPDM No. 48 41 00

d [mm]	d [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	G/Tr	
16	10	729 510 105	10	0.025	5	10	35	19	24	3/4		
		729 510 106	10	0.035	4	10	43	21	26	1		
		729 510 107	10	0.050	5	10	53	24	29	1 1/4		
		729 510 108	10	0.070	5	10	60	27	33	1 1/2		
		729 510 109	10	0.130	5	12	74	32	39	2		
		729 510 110	5	0.170	3	14	83	33	46	2 1/4		
		729 510 111	5	0.340	3	18	103	40	58	2 3/4		
		729 510 112	2	0.461	3	18	135	47	62	Tr 108x5		
		729 510 113	2	0.694	5	18	158	56	69	Tr 128x5		
		729 510 114	1	1.069	5	11	158	66	72	Tr 154x5		

29 54 02



PF 2 33 198 021

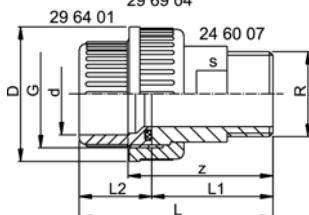
### Adaptor Union ABS / Stainless Steel, metric - Rp

#### Model:

- Union End: stainless steel WN 1.4404 (316L), parallel female thread Rp
- Union Bush: solvent cement socket ABS metric
- Union Nut: ABS
- Gasket: O-ring EPDM No. 48 41 00

d [mm]	Rp [inch]	PN	EPDM Code	kg	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	G [inch]	s [mm]
16	3/8	10	729 540 205	0.053	9	10	35	43	19	24	3/4	19
20	1/2	10	729 540 206	0.096	11	10	43	50	24	26	1	24
25	3/4	10	729 540 207	0.154	11	10	51	55	26	29	1 1/4	29
32	1	10	729 540 208	0.212	12	10	58	61	29	33	1 1/2	36
40	1 1/4	10	729 540 209	0.356	14	12	74	71	33	39	2	45
50	1 1/2	10	729 540 210	0.455	15	14	83	79	34	46	2 1/4	54
63	2	10	729 540 211	0.721	15	18	100	95	39	58	2 3/4	63

29 54 07



PF 2 33 198 021

### Adaptor Union ABS / Stainless Steel, metric - R

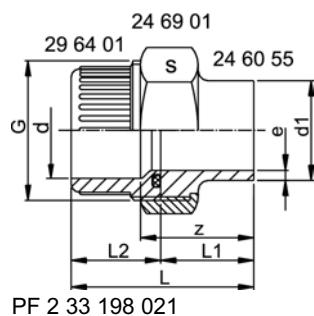
#### Model:

- Union End: stainless steel WN 1.4404 (316L), taper male thread R
- Union Bush: solvent cement socket ABS metric
- Union Nut: ABS
- Gasket: O-ring EPDM No. 48 41 00

d [mm]	R [inch]	PN	EPDM Code	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	G [inch]	s [mm]
16	3/8	10	729 540 705	0.073	40	35	54	30	24	3/4	19
20	1/2	10	729 540 706	0.126	44	43	60	34	26	1	24
25	3/4	10	729 540 707	0.174	46	51	65	36	29	1 1/4	32
32	1	10	729 540 708	0.262	50	58	72	40	33	1 1/2	37
40	1 1/4	10	729 540 709	0.476	58	74	84	46	39	2	48
50	1 1/2	10	729 540 710	0.535	62	83	93	48	46	2 1/4	54
63	2	10	729 540 711	0.931	73	100	111	55	58	2 3/4	69

# ABS metric Fittings

29 54 55



## Adaptor Union

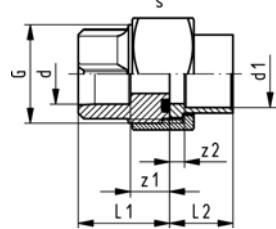
### ABS / Stainless Steel, metric - Welding End

#### Model:

- Union End: stainless steel WN 1.4404 (316L) with welding end
- Union Bush: solvent cement socket ABS metric
- Union Nut: stainless steel WN 1.4404 (316L)
- Gasket: O-ring EPDM No. 48 41 00

d [mm]	d1 [mm]	PN	EPDM Code	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	e [mm]	G [inch]	s [mm]	
16	17	10	729 545 505	0.101	28	42	18	24	1.6	3/4	32	
20	21	10	729 545 506	0.176	32	48	22	26	2.0	1	41	
25	27	10	729 545 507	0.204	33	52	23	29	2.0	1 1/4	46	
32	34	10	729 545 508	0.313	36	58	26	33	2.0	1 1/2	55	
40	42	10	729 545 509	0.493	38	64	26	39	2.0	2	68	
50	48	10	729 545 510	0.566	42	73	28	46	2.0	2 1/4	74	
63	60	10	729 545 511	0.902	50	88	32	58	2.6	2 3/4	88	

20 51 01



## Adaptor Union

### ABS / Copper for soldering metric

#### Model:

- Union End: Copper
- Union Bush: solvent cement socket ABS metric
- Union Nut: brass
- Gasket: O-ring EPDM No. 48 41 00

d [mm]	d1 [mm]	PN	Code	kg	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	G [inch]	s [mm]	
16	18	10	720 510 105	0.079	25	17	11	4	3/4	32	
20	22	10	720 510 106	0.140	26	19	9	3	1	40	
25	28	10	720 510 107	0.269	29	28	9	6	1 1/4	50	
32	35	10	720 510 108	0.198	33	27	10	5	1 1/2	52	
40	42	10	720 510 109	0.350	39	35	12	6	2	66	
50	54	10	720 510 110	0.438	46	46	14	3	2 1/4	72	

29 53 03

## Adaptor Union

### ABS / Malleable Iron, metric - Rp



#### Model:

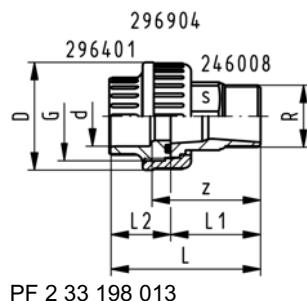
- Union Nut: ABS
- Union Bush: solvent cement socket ABS metric
- Union End: malleable iron with parallel female thread Rp
- Gasket: O-Ring EPDM No. 48 41 00

d [mm]	Rp [inch]	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	G [inch]	s [mm]
20	1/2	729 530 306	-	0.064	43	48	22	26	9	10	1	25
25	3/4	729 530 307	-	0.095	51	51	22	29	7	10	1 1/4	31
32	1	729 530 308	-	0.139	58	58	26	33	9	10	1 1/2	38
40	1 1/4	729 530 309	-	0.240	72	69	31	39	12	12	2	48
50	1 1/2	729 530 310	-	0.339	83	78	33	46	14	14	2 1/4	54
63	2	729 530 311	-	0.516	100	91	35	58	11	18	2 3/4	67

PF 2 33 198 012

# ABS metric Fittings

29 53 08



## Adaptor Union ABS / Malleable Iron, metric - R

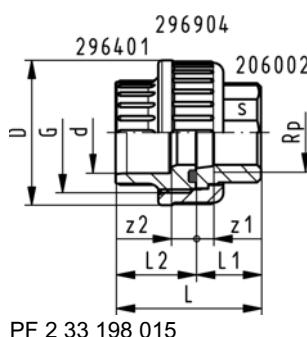


### Model:

- Union Nut: ABS
- Union Bush: solvent cement socket ABS metric
- Union End: malleable iron with taper male thread R
- Gasket: O-Ring EPDM No. 48 41 00

d [mm]	R [inch]	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	z [mm]	G [inch]	s [mm]	
20	1/2	729 530 806	-	0.100	43	66	40	26	50	1	25	
25	3/4	729 530 807	-	0.147	51	72	43	29	53	1 1/4	31	
32	1	729 530 808	-	0.198	58	80	48	33	58	1 1/2	38	
40	1 1/4	729 530 809	-	0.400	72	95	57	39	69	2	48	
50	1 1/2	729 530 810	-	0.490	83	104	59	46	73	2 1/4	54	
63	2	729 530 811	-	0.675	100	118	62	58	80	2 3/4	67	

29 55 03



## Adaptor Union ABS / Brass, metric - Rp

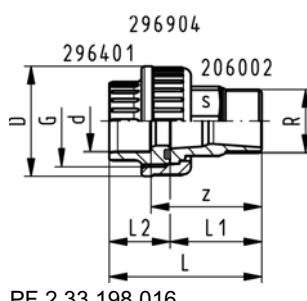


### Model:

- Union Nut: ABS
- Union Bush: solvent cement socket ABS metric
- Union End: brass with parallel female thread Rp
- Gasket: O-Ring EPDM No. 48 41 00

d [mm]	Rp [inch]	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	G [inch]	s [mm]
20	1/2	729 550 306	-	0.077	43	48	22	26	10	10	1	25
25	3/4	729 550 307	5	0.115	51	51	22	29	6	10	1 1/4	31
32	1	729 550 308	5	0.170	58	58	27	33	8	10	1 1/2	38
40	1 1/4	729 550 309	2	0.290	72	69	31	39	10	12	2	48
50	1 1/2	729 550 310	2	0.377	83	75	30	46	9	14	2 1/4	54
63	2	729 550 311	-	0.624	100	90	34	58	8	18	2 3/4	67

29 55 08



## Adaptor Union ABS / Brass, metric - R



### Model:

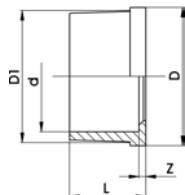
- Union Nut: ABS
- Union Bush: solvent cement socket ABS metric
- Union End: brass with taper male thread R
- Gasket: O-Ring EPDM No. 48 41 00

d [mm]	R [inch]	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	z [mm]	G [inch]	s [mm]	
20	1/2	729 550 806	10	0.117	43	63	37	26	47	1	25	
25	3/4	729 550 807	5	0.166	51	69	40	29	50	1 1/4	31	
32	1	729 550 808	5	0.255	58	75	43	33	53	1 1/2	38	
40	1 1/4	729 550 809	2	0.360	72	86	48	39	60	2	48	
50	1 1/2	729 550 810	-	0.560	83	95	50	46	64	2 1/4	54	
63	2	729 550 811	-	0.894	100	113	57	58	75	2 3/4	67	

# ABS metric Fittings

## Union Spare Parts

29 60 01



PF 2 33 198 999

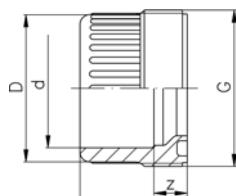
### Union End, ABS metric

#### Model:

- Solvent cement socket metric
- For adaptor unions 29 53 02, 29 53 07, 29 55 02, 29 55 07
- For union 29 51 01

d [mm]	PN	Code	kg	z [mm]	L [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	
16	10	729 600 105	0.004	5	19	24	22	
20	10	729 600 106	0.007	4	21	30	28	
25	10	729 600 107	0.012	5	24	39	36	
32	10	729 600 108	0.016	5	27	44	41	
40	10	729 600 109	0.042	3	31	57	53	
50	10	729 600 110	0.045	3	34	63	59	
63	10	729 600 111	0.084	3	41	78	74	
75	10	729 600 162	0.109	3	47	101	91	
90	10	729 600 163	0.178	5	56	121	108	
110	10	729 600 164	0.295	5	66	146	131	

29 64 01



PF 2 33 198 999

### Union Bush, ABS metric

#### Model:

- Solvent cement socket metric
- For union 29 51 01
- Jointing Face: with O-Ring groove

d [mm]	PN	Code	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	G/Tr	
16	10	729 640 105	0.008	10	24	24	3/4	
20	10	729 640 106	0.011	10	28	26	1	
25	10	729 640 107	0.016	10	33	29	1 1/4	
32	10	729 640 108	0.027	10	41	33	1 1/2	
40	10	729 640 109	0.046	12	50	39	2	
50	10	729 640 110	0.058	14	62	46	2 1/4	
63	10	729 640 111	0.111	18	77	58	2 3/4	
75	10	729 640 112	0.160	18	93	62	Tr108x5	
90	10	729 640 113	0.238	18	110	69	Tr128x5	
110	10	729 640 114	0.330	11	133	72	Tr154x6	

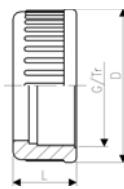
# ABS metric Fittings

29 69 04

## Union Nut, ABS

### Model:

- For union 23 51 01



PF 2 33 172 999

d [mm]	PN	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	G/Tr	
16	10	729 690 405	-	0.009	35	21	3/4	
20	10	729 690 406	-	0.014	43	23	1	
25	10	729 690 407	-	0.018	53	25	1 1/4	
32	10	729 690 408	-	0.024	60	27	1 1/2	
40	10	729 690 409	-	0.049	74	30	2	
50	10	729 690 410	-	0.070	83	34	2 1/4	
63	10	729 690 411	-	0.101	103	38	2 3/4	
75	10	729 690 012	-	0.188	135	40	Tr108x5	
90	10	729 690 013	-	0.267	158	43	Tr128x5	
110	10	729 690 014	-	0.423	188	48	Tr154x6	

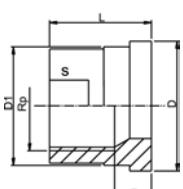
24 60 06

## Union Ends, Stainless Steel

### Rp

### Model:

- Material: Stainless Steel 1.4404 (316L)
- Parallel female thread Rp



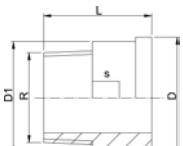
PF 2 30 153 999

## Union Ends, Stainless Steel

### R

### Model:

- Material: Stainless Steel 1.4404 (316L)
- Taper male thread R

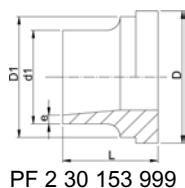


PF 2 30 153 999

R [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	s [mm]	
3/8	16	724 600 705	-	0.050	24	22	30	19	
1/2	16	724 600 706	-	0.090	30	28	34	24	
3/4	16	724 600 707	-	0.120	39	36	36	32	
1	16	724 600 708	-	0.190	45	42	40	37	
1 1/4	16	724 600 709	-	0.350	57	53	46	48	
1 1/2	16	724 600 710	-	0.400	63	59	48	54	
2	16	724 600 711	-	0.660	78	74	55	69	

# ABS metric Fittings

24 60 55



## Union Ends, Stainless Steel Welding End

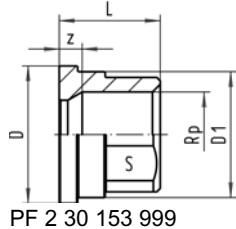
**Model:**

- Material: Stainless Steel 1.4404 (316L)

d [mm]	d1 [mm]	PN	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	e [mm]
16	17	16	724 605 505	-	0.030	24	22	18	1.6
20	21	16	724 605 506	-	0.050	30	28	22	2.0
25	26	16	724 605 507	-	0.080	39	36	23	2.0
32	33	16	724 605 508	-	0.110	45	42	26	2.0
40	42	16	724 605 509	-	0.190	57	53	26	2.0
50	48	16	724 605 510	-	0.220	63	59	28	2.0
63	60	16	724 605 511	-	0.370	78	74	32	2.6

20 60 02

## Union Ends, Brass Rp



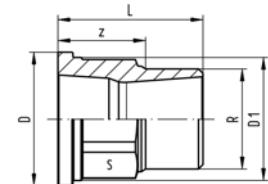
**Model:**

- Union End: brass with parallel female thread Rp

d [mm]	Rp [inch]	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	z [mm]	L [mm]	
20	1/2	720 600 206	-	0.059	30	28	7	22	
25	3/4	720 600 207	-	0.094	39	36	6	22	
32	1	720 600 208	-	0.138	45	42	8	27	
40	1 1/4	720 600 209	-	0.250	56	53	10	31	
50	1 1/2	720 600 210	-	0.282	62	59	10	30	
63	2	720 600 211	-	0.480	78	74	8	34	
75	2 1/2	720 600 212	-	0.796	100	91	8	38	
90	3	720 600 213	-	1.238	121	110	7	40	

20 60 02

## Union Ends, Brass R



**Model:**

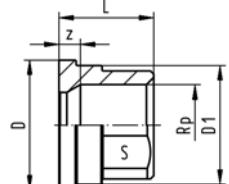
- Union End: brass with taper male thread R

d [mm]	R [inch]	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	s [mm]
20	1/2	720 600 226	-	0.097	30	27	37	24	25
25	3/4	720 600 227	-	0.148	39	36	40	26	31
32	1	720 600 228	-	0.224	45	42	43	26	38
32	1 1/4	720 600 229	-	0.384	56	53	48	29	48
50	1 1/2	720 600 230	-	0.468	62	59	50	31	54
63	2	720 600 231	-	0.746	78	74	57	34	67
75	2 1/2	720 600 232	-	1.285	100	92	70	43	83
90	3	720 600 233	-	1.809	121	110	72	42	96

PF 2 30 153 999

# ABS metric Fittings

70 37 22



PF 2 30 153 999

## Union Ends, Malleable Iron Galvanized Rp

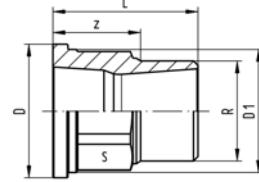


### Model:

- Union End: malleable iron with parallel female thread Rp

d [mm]	Rp [inch]	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	s [mm]	
20	1/2	724 600 206	-	0.058	30	27	22	9	25	
25	3/4	724 600 207	-	0.096	39	36	22	7	31	
32	1	724 600 208	-	0.127	44	41	26	9	38	
32	1 1/4	724 600 209	-	0.204	56	52	31	12	48	
50	1 1/2	724 600 210	1	0.268	62	58	33	14	54	
63	2	724 600 211	-	0.443	78	73	35	11	67	
75	2 1/2	724 600 212	-	0.737	97	92	39	12	85	
90	3	724 600 213	-	0.913	110	104	45	15	96	

70 37 12



PF 2 30 153 999

## Union Ends, Malleable Iron Galvanized R



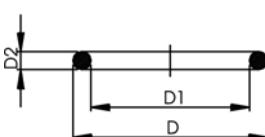
### Model:

- Union End: malleable iron with taper male thread R

d [mm]	R [inch]	Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	s [mm]	
20	1/2	724 600 806	-	0.085	30	27	40	25	23	
25	3/4	724 600 807	100	0.147	39	36	43	27	30	
32	1	724 600 808	-	0.210	44	41	48	29	36	
40	1 1/4	724 600 809	-	0.315	56	52	57	36	48	
50	1 1/2	724 600 810	-	0.411	62	58	59	37	54	
63	2	724 600 811	-	0.665	78	73	62	36	66	
75	2 1/2	724 600 812	-	0.897	97	92	75	45	85	
90	3	724 600 813	-	1.146	110	104	80	47	95	

EPDM 48 41 00

FPM 49 41 00



PF 2 30 162 006

## O-Ring Gaskets

### Model:

- For unions and adaptor unions
- Hardness approx. 65° Shore
- EPDM minimum temperature -40°C
- FPM minimum temperature -15°C

d [mm]	DN [mm]	EPDM Code	FPM Code	SP	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	
10 - 12	8	748 410 004	749 410 004	-	0.002	18	12	2.62	
16	10	748 410 005	749 410 005	-	0.002	21	16	2.62	
20	15	748 410 006	749 410 006	-	0.002	27	20	3.53	
25	20	748 410 007	749 410 007	100	0.002	35	28	3.53	
32	25	748 410 008	749 410 008	100	0.002	40	33	3.53	
40	32	748 410 009	749 410 009	-	0.006	51	41	5.34	
50	40	748 410 010	749 410 010	-	0.007	58	47	5.34	
63	50	748 410 011	749 410 011	100	0.010	70	60	5.34	
75	65	748 410 014	749 410 014	100	0.012	93	82	5.34	
90	80	748 410 015	749 410 015	100	0.015	112	101	5.34	
110	100	748 410 016	749 410 016	50	0.031	134	120	6.99	

# ABS metric Fittings

## Flange Adapters

29 79 01



### Flange Adaptor, ABS metric

#### Model:

- Jointing faces flat/serrated
- Counter part: Same flange adaptor
- Gasket: Profile flange gasket EPDM No. 48 44 07, FPM No. 49 44 07
- Gasket: Flat gasket EPDM No. 48 40 03
- >d225 - maximum operating temperature: +40°C

d [mm]	DN [mm]	d [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	
20	15		10	729 790 106	10	0.008	3	27	34	21	6	
25	20		10	729 790 107	10	0.012	3	33	41	24	7	
32	25		10	729 790 108	-	0.020	3	41	50	27	7	
40	32		10	729 790 109	10	0.058	3	50	61	30	8	
50	40		10	729 790 110	10	0.058	3	61	73	34	8	
63	50		10	729 790 111	10	0.074	3	76	90	41	9	
75	65	2 1/2	10	729 790 112	10	0.118	3	91	106	47	10	
90	80		10	729 790 113	10	0.187	5	108	125	56	11	
110	100		10	729 790 114	10	0.300	5	131	150	66	12	
140	125	5	10	729 790 116	6	0.567	5	165	188	81	14	
160	150		10	729 790 117	2	0.800	5	188	213	91	16	
200	200		10	729 790 119	2	1.120	6	224	250	112	24	
225	200		10	729 790 120	2	1.300	6	248	274	125	25	
250	250		6	729 790 121	-	1.000	9	274	303	140	23	
280	250		6	729 790 122	1	2.161	5	307	329	151	23	
315	300		6	729 790 123	1	3.321	8	346	379	172	27	

PF 2 33 198 019

### Flange Adaptors, ABS Combined Jointing face flat and serrated, BS inch

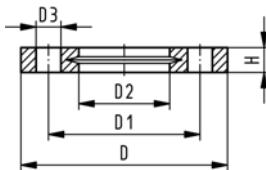
d [inch]	PN	Code	SP	kg	D1 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	z [mm]	
1/2	15	729 791 106	-	0.007	34	27	21	6	3	
3/4	15	729 791 107	-	0.011	41	33	24	7	3	
1	15	729 791 108	-	0.018	27	41	27	7	3	
1 1/4	15	729 791 109	-	0.027	32	50	32	8	3	
1 1/2	15	729 791 110	10	0.050	33	61	33	8	3	
2	15	729 791 111	5	0.078	40	77	40	9	3	
2 1/2	10	729 790 112	10	0.118	106	91	47	10	3	
3	15	729 791 113	10	0.187	56	108	56	11	5	
4	15	729 791 115	10	0.309	69	136	69	12	5	
5	10	729 790 116	6	0.567	188	165	81	14	5	
6	12	729 791 117	2	0.912	96	198	96	16	5	
8	9	729 791 120	2	1.449	122	248	122	20	6	

PF 2 33 172 012

# Accessories

## Backing Flanges

27 70 04  
27 70 05



### Backing Flanges, PP-V for Socket Systems metric

#### Model:

- Modern full-plastic flange PP-GF (30 % glass-fibre reinforced)
- With V-groove which applies force evenly on collar
- With integrated bolt retainers as an assembly aid
- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005, EN 1092, BS 4504, DIN 2501
- **Bolt circle PN 10**

1) Suitable for socket- and butt fusion systems (no pictograph on flange)

AL: number of holes

d [mm]	Inch	DN [mm]	PN	Code	SP	GP	kg	
'20		15	16	<b>727 700 406</b>	56	-	0.080	
'25		20	16	<b>727 700 407</b>	38	-	0.100	
'32		25	16	<b>727 700 408</b>	80	-	0.140	
'40		32	16	<b>727 700 409</b>	40	-	0.220	
'50		40	16	<b>727 700 410</b>	30	-	0.210	
'63		50	16	<b>727 700 411</b>	25	-	0.380	
'75		65	16	<b>727 700 412</b>	19	-	0.480	
90		80	16	<b>727 700 413</b>	15	-	0.520	
110		100	16	<b>727 700 414</b>	13	-	0.680	
140		125	16	<b>727 700 416</b>	10	-	0.800	
160	6	150	16	<b>727 700 417</b>	-	-	1.200	
200		200	16	<b>727 700 419</b>	-	-	1.500	
225	8	200	16	<b>727 700 420</b>	-	-	1.400	
250		250	16	<b>727 700 421</b>	-	-	1.700	
280		250	16	<b>727 700 422</b>	-	-	1.700	
315		300	16	<b>727 700 423</b>	-	-	2.400	

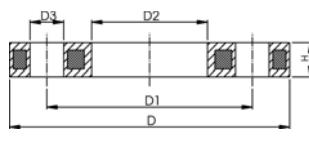
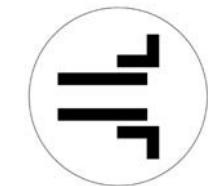
d [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	D3 [mm]	H [mm]	AL [mm]	SC	
'20	95	65	28	14	16	4	M12	
'25	105	75	34	14	17	4	M12	
'32	115	85	42	14	18	4	M12	
'40	140	100	51	18	20	4	M16	
'50	150	110	62	18	22	4	M16	
'63	165	125	78	18	24	4	M16	
'75	185	145	92	18	26	4	M16	
90	200	160	110	18	27	8	M16	
110	220	180	133	18	28	8	M16	
140	250	210	167	18	30	8	M16	
160	285	241	190	22	32	8	M20	
200	340	296	226	22	34	8	M20	
225	340	295	250	22	34	8	M20	
250	395	350	277	22	38	12	M20	
280	395	350	310	22	38	12	M20	
315	445	400	348	22	42	12	M20	

PF 2 34 238 030

# Accessories

27 70 02

## Backing Flanges, PP/Steel for Socket Systems metric



PF 2 34 238 020

### Model:

- PP-GF (30% glass-fibre reinforced) with steel ring
- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005, EN 1092, BS 4504, DIN 2501
- Bolt circle PN 10

<sup>1</sup> Connecting dimension: ISO 2536 DN125

\* Connecting dimension: ISO 2536

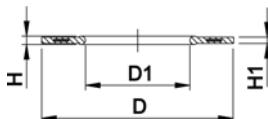
AL: number of holes

d [mm]	d [inch]	DN [mm]	PN	Code	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	D3 [mm]	H [mm]	AL	SC
20		15	16	727 700 206	0.220	95	65	28	14	12	4	M12
25		20	16	727 700 207	0.260	105	75	34	14	12	4	M12
32		25	16	727 700 208	0.430	115	85	42	14	16	4	M12
40		32	16	727 700 209	0.650	140	100	51	18	16	4	M16
50		40	16	727 700 210	0.820	150	110	62	18	18	4	M16
63		50	16	727 700 211	0.940	165	125	78	18	18	4	M16
75		65	16	727 700 212	1.300	185	145	92	18	18	4	M16
90		80	16	727 700 213	1.400	200	160	110	18	20	8	M16
110		100	16	727 700 214	1.560	220	180	133	18	20	8	M16
125	6	100	16	727 700 215	2.590	250	210	150	18	24	8	M16
140		125	16	727 700 216	2.120	250	210	167	18	24	8	M16
160		150	16	727 700 217	3.390	285	240	190	22	24	8	M20
200		200	16	727 700 219	5.850	340	295	226	22	27	8	M20
225		200	16	727 700 220	4.410	340	295	250	22	27	8	M20
250		250	16	727 700 021	8.340	395	350	277	22	30	12	M20
*250		250	16	727 700 221	8.340	395	325	277	22	30	8	M20
280		250	16	727 700 222	5.520	395	350	310	22	30	12	M20
315		300	16	727 700 223	7.600	445	400	348	22	34	12	M20

# Accessories

## Seals

EPDM 48 44 07  
FPM 49 44 07



### Profile Flange Gaskets metric EPDM / FPM



#### Model:

- For all GF Flange Adaptors
- Profile Gasket with steel insert (type G-ST-P/K)
- Hardness: 70° Shore **EPDM**, 75° Shore **FPM**
- Centering on the inner diameter of the screw crown

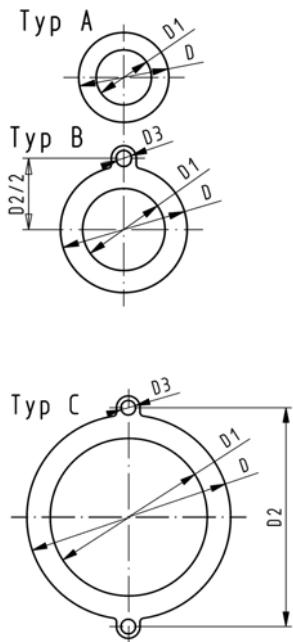
di FA are the suitable inner diameters of flange adaptors

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	EPDM Code	FPM Code	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	di FA [mm]	
16	10	16	748 440 705	749 440 705	0.007	46	16	4	3	6 - 16	
20	15	16	748 440 706	749 440 706	0.008	51	20	4	3	10 - 20	
25	20	16	748 440 707	749 440 707	0.011	61	22	4	3	12 - 22	
32	25	16	748 440 708	749 440 708	0.014	71	28	4	3	18 - 28	
40	32	16	748 440 709	749 440 709	0.021	82	40	4	3	30 - 40	
50	40	16	748 440 710	749 440 710	0.022	92	46	4	3	36 - 46	
63	50	16	748 440 711	749 440 711	0.041	107	58	5	4	48 - 58	
75	65	16	748 440 712	749 440 712	0.055	127	69	5	4	59 - 69	
90	80	16	748 440 713	749 440 713	0.062	142	84	5	4	73 - 84	
110	100	16	748 440 714	749 440 714	0.085	162	104	6	5	94 - 104	
125	100	16	748 440 715	749 440 715	0.158	162	123	6	5	113 - 123	
140	125	16	748 440 716	749 440 716	0.118	192	137	6	5	127 - 137	
160 / 180	150	16	748 440 717	749 440 717	0.153	218	160	8	6	150 - 160	
200	200	16	748 440 719	749 440 719	0.263	273	203	8	6	192 - 203	
225	200	16	748 440 720	749 440 720	0.181	273	220	8	6	207 - 220	
250	250	16	748 440 721	749 440 721	0.410	328	252	8	6	238 - 252	
280	250	16	748 440 722	749 440 722	0.226	328	274	8	6	264 - 274	
315	300	16	748 440 723	749 440 723	0.334	378	306	8	6	296 - 306	

PF 2 30 162 037

# Accessories

EPDM 48 40 03



PF 2 30 162 003

## Flat Gasket EPDM



### Model:

- For all GF Flange Adaptors
- Hardness : EPDM ca. 70° Shore
- Integrated fixation aids from d110
- Centering on the inner diameter of the screw crown

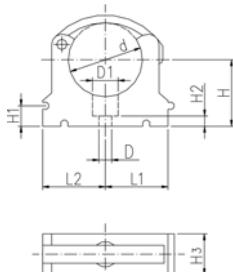
di FA are the suitable inner diameters of flange adaptors

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	Type	EPDM Code	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	D3 [mm]	H [mm]	di FA [mm]
16	10	10	A	748 400 305	0.005	46	16			2	6 - 26
20	15	10	A	748 400 306	0.010	51	20			2	10 - 30
25	20	10	A	748 400 307	0.020	61	25			2	15 - 35
32	25	10	A	748 400 308	0.025	71	32			2	22 - 42
40	32	10	A	748 400 309	0.030	82	40			3	30 - 50
50	40	10	A	748 400 310	0.035	92	50			3	40 - 60
63	50	10	A	748 400 311	0.040	107	63			3	53 - 73
75	65	10	A	748 400 312	0.045	127	71			3	61 - 81
90	80	10	A	748 400 313	0.050	142	84			3	74 - 94
110	100	10	B	748 400 314	0.032	162	104	180	18	4	94 - 114
125	100	10	B	748 400 315	0.058	162	119	180	18	4	109 - 129
140	125	10	B	748 400 316	0.062	192	134	210	18	4	124 - 144
160 / 180	150	10	B	748 400 317	0.068	218	155	241	22	4	145 - 165
200	200	6	C	748 400 319	0.075	273	195	295	22	5	185 - 205
225	200	6	C	748 400 320	0.079	273	216	295	22	5	206 - 226
250	250	6	C	748 400 321	0.103	328	250	350	22	5	240 - 260
280	250	6	C	748 400 322	0.150	328	273	350	22	5	263 - 283
315	300	6	C	748 400 323	0.230	378	305	400	22	5	295 - 315

# Accessories

## Pipe Clips metric

### KLIP-IT Pipe Clips Type 061, PP metric

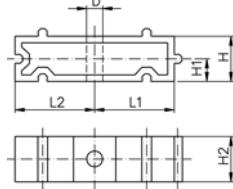


PF 2 30 162 023

#### Model:

- For mm pipes
- Material: Clip and safety clip PP black, UV resistant
- d16 - d63: Height designed for Ball Valve Type 546
- **Minimum order quantity: standard packagings SP**

d [mm]	d [inch]	Code	SP	GP	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	SC	
*16		<b>167 061 035</b>	10	-	6	11	14	17	27	10	6	16	M5	
*20		<b>167 061 036</b>	10	-	6	11	17	19	27	10	6	16	M5	
*25		<b>167 061 037</b>	10	200	6	11	19	22	30	10	6	16	M5	
*32		<b>167 061 038</b>	10	150	6	11	24	27	36	10	6	16	M5	
40		<b>167 061 039</b>	10	140	7	14	34	34	44	10	7	22	M6	
50		<b>167 061 040</b>	10	100	7	14	37	37	51	10	7	22	M6	
63		<b>167 061 041</b>	10	80	9	17	45	45	64	10	10	25	M8	
75	2 1/2	<b>167 061 012</b>	10	60	9	17	52	52	58	10	10	25	M8	
90	3	<b>167 061 013</b>	10	80	9	17	65	65	65	10	10	28	M8	
110	4	<b>167 061 014</b>	10	40	9	17	79	79	75	10	10	28	M8	
125		<b>167 061 015</b>	10	30	9	17	88	88	90	10	10	32	M8	
140	5	<b>167 061 016</b>	10	20	9	17	98	98	110	10	10	32	M8	
160		<b>167 061 017</b>	10	20	9	17	109	109	108	10	10	32	M8	



PF 2 30 162 023

### KLIP-IT Spacer Type 061, PP

#### Model:

- For pipe clips Type 061/061H, PP black, UV resistant
- **Minimum order quantity: standard packaging SP**

d [mm]	Inch [inch]	Code	SP	GP	kg	D [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	SC	
16	5/8	<b>167 061 155</b>	10	200	0.006	6	14	17	20	10	16	M5	
20	1/2	<b>167 061 156</b>	10	200	0.006	6	17	19	20	10	16	M5	
25	3/4	<b>167 061 157</b>	10	200	0.007	6	19	22	20	10	16	M5	
32	1	<b>167 061 158</b>	10	200	0.008	6	24	27	20	10	16	M5	
40	1 1/4	<b>167 061 159</b>	10	150	0.016	7	34	34	20	10	22	M6	
50	1 1/2	<b>167 061 160</b>	10	140	0.017	7	37	37	20	10	22	M6	
63	2	<b>167 061 161</b>	10	80	0.024	9	45	45	20	10	25	M8	
75	2 1/2	<b>167 061 162</b>	10	60	0.027	9	52	52	20	10	25	M8	
90	3	<b>167 061 163</b>	10	140	0.040	9	65	65	20	10	28	M8	
110	4	<b>167 061 164</b>	10	100	0.048	9	79	79	20	10	28	M8	
125	4 1/2	<b>167 061 165</b>	10	100	0.059	9	88	88	20	10	32	M8	
140	5	<b>167 061 166</b>	10	80	0.065	9	98	98	20	10	32	M8	
160	6	<b>167 061 167</b>	10	80	0.074	9	109	109	20	10	32	M8	

## Accessories

### Solvent Cement and Tools



PF 2 28 473 005

#### Tangit ABS Solvent Cement

- 0,75 kg can (net)

Code	kg	
799 298 022	0.650	

PF 2 28 473 005



PF 2 28 473 002

#### Tangit Cleaner

##### Model:

- For PVC-U, PVC-C, ABS
- 1 litre tin

Code	kg	
799 298 010	0.900	

PF 2 28 473 002



PF 2 28 473 009

#### Cap for cement

- Cap prevents the evaporation of the solvent whilst using the Tangit cement

Code	kg	
799 298 028	0.030	

PF 2 28 473 009



#### Round Brushes

PF 2 30 217 004

d-d [mm]		Code	kg	
6 - 10	4 mm (for Fittings 6-10mm)	799 299 001	0.005	
12 - 32	8 mm (for Fittings 12-32mm)	799 299 002	0.009	



#### Flat Brushes

PF 2 30 217 004

d-d [mm]		Code	SP	kg	
40 - 63	25x3 mm (for Fittings 40-63mm)	799 299 003	-	0.015	
75 - 225	50x5 mm (for Fittings 75-225mm)	799 299 004	-	0.026	
250 - 400	75x6 mm (for Fittings 250-400mm)	799 299 005	-	0.045	

PF 2 30 217 004



PF 2 35 268 001

#### Chamfering Tool

Size	d-d [mm]	Code	kg	
1	16 - 75	799 495 145	0.720	
2	32 - 200	799 495 146	0.992	

PF 2 35 268 001



PF 3 25 117 309

#### PPC Plastic pipe cutter

- For cutting plastic pipes d10 - d160

d-d [mm]	Article	Code	SP	kg	
10 - 63	PPC 63, s max. = 7.2mm	790 109 001	-	0.710	
50 - 110	PPC 110, s max. = 12.7mm	790 109 002	-	1.400	
110 - 160	PPC 160, s max. = 19.0mm	790 109 003	-	2.220	

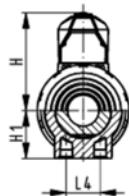
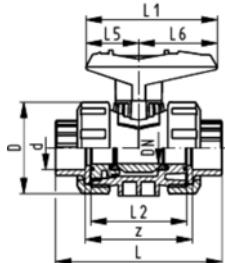


# ABS metric Valves

	Page	
	Ball valves	90
	Butterfly valves	99
	Diaphragm valves	105
	Angle seat check valves	107
	Ball check (non-return) valve	108
	Strainers	109
	Ball valves electric	110
	Ball valves pneumatic	119
	Butterfly valves electric	130
	Butterfly valves pneumatic	136
	Diaphragm valves pneumatic	141

# ABS metric Valves

## Ball valves



### Ball valve type 546 ABS With solvent cement sockets metric

#### Model:

- Image and drawing DN65-100 please see "New product ball valve DN65-100"
- For easy installation and removal
- z-dimension, valve end and union nut are **not compatible** with type 346 (DN10/15-50) resp. type 370 (DN65-100)
- Ball seals PTFE
- Without mounting inserts

#### Option:

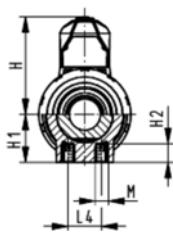
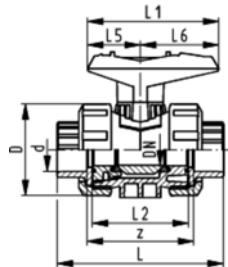
- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)
- Multifunctional module with integrated limit switches
- Pneumatic or electric actuators from +GF+

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	71	<b>169 546 001</b>	0.112	
20	15	10	185	<b>169 546 002</b>	0.114	
25	20	10	350	<b>169 546 003</b>	0.178	
32	25	10	700	<b>169 546 004</b>	0.258	
40	32	10	1000	<b>169 546 005</b>	0.457	
50	40	10	1600	<b>169 546 006</b>	0.642	
63	50	10	3100	<b>169 546 007</b>	1.175	
<i>New</i> 75	65	10	5000	<b>169 546 008</b>	3.900	
<i>New</i> 90	80	10	7000	<b>169 546 009</b>	5.700	
<i>New</i> 110	100	10	11000	<b>169 546 010</b>	9.100	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	z [mm]	closest inch	
16	50	57	27	92	77	56	25	32	45	64	5/8	
20	50	57	27	95	77	56	25	32	45	64	1/2	
25	58	67	30	110	97	65	25	39	58	72	5/4	
32	68	73	36	123	97	71	25	39	58	79	1	
40	84	90	44	146	128	85	45	54	74	94	1 1/4	
50	97	97	51	157	128	89	45	54	74	95	1 1/2	
63	124	116	64	183	152	101	45	66	87	107	2	
<i>New</i> 75	166	149	85	233	270	136	70	64	206	144	2 1/2	
<i>New</i> 90	200	161	105	254	270	141	70	64	206	151	3	
<i>New</i> 110	238	178	123	301	320	164	120	64	256	174	4	

PF 2 33 542 801

# ABS metric Valves



## Ball valve type 546 ABS With mounting inserts With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

- For easy installation and removal
- Ball seals PTFE
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Image and drawing DN65-100 please see "New product ball valve DN65-100"
- z-dimension, valve end and union nut are **not compatible** with type 346 (DN10/15-50) resp. type 370 (DN65-100)

### Option:

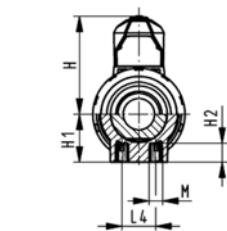
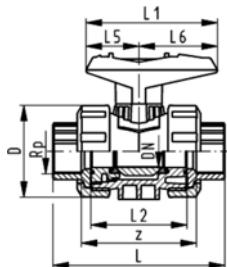
- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)
- Multifunctional module with integrated limit switches
- Pneumatic or electric actuators from +GF+

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	71	<b>169 546 061</b>	0.112	
20	15	10	185	<b>169 546 062</b>	0.114	
25	20	10	350	<b>169 546 063</b>	0.178	
32	25	10	700	<b>169 546 064</b>	0.258	
40	32	10	1000	<b>169 546 065</b>	0.457	
50	40	10	1600	<b>169 546 066</b>	0.642	
63	50	10	3100	<b>169 546 067</b>	1.175	
<i>New</i> 75	65	10	5000	<b>169 546 068</b>	3.900	
<i>New</i> 90	80	10	7000	<b>169 546 069</b>	5.700	
<i>New</i> 110	100	10	11000	<b>169 546 070</b>	9.100	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	M	z [mm]	closest inch
16	50	57	27	12	92	77	56	25	32	45	M6	64	3/8
20	50	57	27	12	95	77	56	25	32	45	M6	64	1/2
25	58	67	30	12	110	97	65	25	39	58	M6	72	3/4
32	68	73	36	12	123	97	71	25	39	58	M6	79	1
40	84	90	44	15	146	128	85	45	54	74	M8	94	1 1/4
50	97	97	51	15	157	128	89	45	54	74	M8	95	1 1/2
63	124	116	64	15	183	152	101	45	66	87	M8	107	2
<i>New</i> 75	166	149	85	15	233	270	136	70	64	206	M8	144	2 1/2
<i>New</i> 90	200	161	105	15	254	270	141	70	64	206	M8	151	3
<i>New</i> 110	238	178	123	22	301	320	164	120	64	256	M12	174	4

PF 2 33 542 801

# ABS metric Valves



## Ball valve type 546 ABS With mounting inserts With threaded sockets Rp

### Model:

- For easy installation and removal
- Ball seals PTFE
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- z-dimension, valve end and union nut are not compatible with type 346

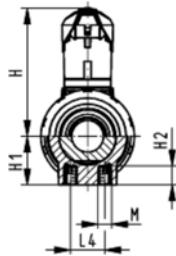
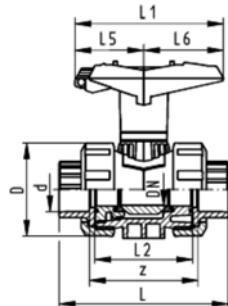
### Option:

- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)
- Multifunctional module with integrated limit switches
- Pneumatic or electric actuators from +GF+

Rp [inch]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg								
1/8	10	10	71	169 546 021	0.112								
1/2	15	10	185	169 546 022	0.114								
3/4	20	10	350	169 546 023	0.178								
1	25	10	700	169 546 024	0.258								
1 1/4	32	10	1000	169 546 025	0.457								
1 1/2	40	10	1600	169 546 026	0.642								
2	50	10	3100	169 546 027	1.175								
Rp [inch]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	M	z [mm]	
1/8	50	57	27	12	95	77	56	25	32	45	M6	69	
1/2	50	57	27	12	100	77	56	25	32	45	M6	67	
3/4	58	67	30	12	114	97	65	25	39	58	M6	78	
1	68	73	36	12	127	97	71	25	39	58	M6	85	
1 1/4	84	90	44	15	146	128	85	45	54	74	M8	100	
1 1/2	97	97	51	15	152	128	89	45	54	74	M8	106	
2	124	116	64	15	177	152	101	45	66	87	M8	121	

PF 2 33 542 801

# ABS metric Valves



## Ball valve type 546 ABS With lockable handle With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

- Image and drawing DN65-100 please see "New product ball valve DN65-100"
- For easy installation and removal
- z-dimension, valve end and union nut are **not compatible** with type 346 (DN10/15-50) resp. type 370 (DN65-100)
- Ball seals PTFE
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Lockable hand lever with ratchet settings

### Option:

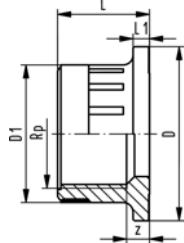
- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)
- Multifunctional module with integrated limit switches
- Pneumatic or electric actuators from +GF+

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	71	<b>169 546 081</b>	0.121	
20	15	10	185	<b>169 546 082</b>	0.123	
25	20	10	350	<b>169 546 083</b>	0.193	
32	25	10	700	<b>169 546 084</b>	0.273	
40	32	10	1000	<b>169 546 085</b>	0.480	
50	40	10	1600	<b>169 546 086</b>	0.665	
63	50	10	3100	<b>169 546 087</b>	1.205	
New 75	65	10	5000	<b>169 546 088</b>	4.200	
New 90	80	10	7000	<b>169 546 089</b>	6.100	
New 110	100	10	11000	<b>169 546 090</b>	9.400	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	M	z [mm]	closest inch
16	50	79	27	12	92	87	56	25	42	45	M6	64	3/8
20	50	79	27	12	95	87	56	25	42	45	M6	64	1/2
25	58	88	30	12	110	108	65	25	50	58	M6	72	3/4
32	68	94	36	12	123	108	71	25	50	58	M6	79	1
40	84	113	44	15	146	140	85	45	66	75	M8	94	1 1/4
50	97	119	51	15	157	140	89	45	66	75	M8	95	1 1/2
63	124	141	64	15	183	165	101	45	78	87	M8	107	2
New 75	166	224	85	15	233	270	136	70	64	206	M8	144	2 1/2
New 90	200	235	105	15	254	270	141	70	64	206	M8	151	3
New 110	238	245	123	22	301	320	164	120	64	256	M12	174	4

PF 2 33 542 801

# ABS metric Valves



PF 2 33 542 999

## Valve end 546 and 543 ABS (G23) With threaded socket Rp reinforced

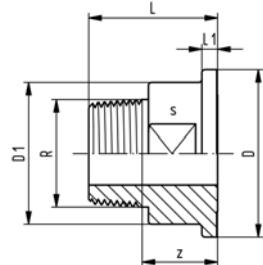
### Model:

- Connection to plastic or metal
- Reinforcing ring stainless (A2)
- Do not use thread sealing pastes that are harmful to ABS

Rp [inch]	PN	Code	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	z [mm]
3/8	16	169 480 925	0.008	38	24	20	4	7
1/2	16	169 480 926	0.010	38	28	22	4	6
5/8	16	169 480 927	0.014	44	34	25	5	7
1	16	169 480 928	0.023	53	42	28	5	7
1 1/4	16	169 480 929	0.035	65	52	30	5	7
1 1/2	16	169 480 930	0.060	77	63	32	6	9
2	16	169 480 931	0.110	99	78	38	7	10

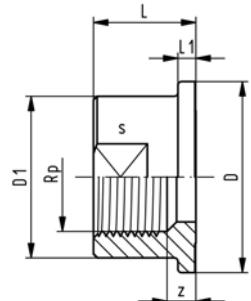
PF 2 33 542 999

## Valve end 546 and 543 brass With threaded spigot R



PF 2 33 542 999

## Valve end 546 and 543 brass With threaded socket Rp

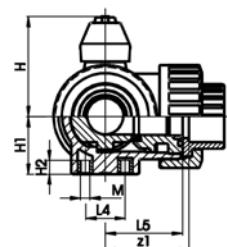
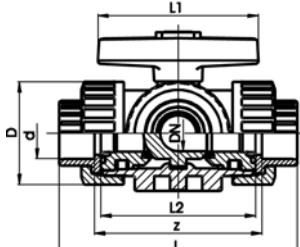
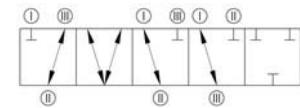


PF 2 33 542 999

- Connection to metal threads

Inch	Code	kg	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	s [mm]
1/2	161 486 640	0.160	38	32	13	23	36	4	30
3/4	161 486 641	0.220	44	38	16	22	36	5	36
1	161 486 642	0.350	53	45	20	24	41	5	41

# ABS metric Valves



PF 2 33 173 014

## 3-Way ball valve type 343 ABS Horizontal/L-port With solvent cement sockets metric

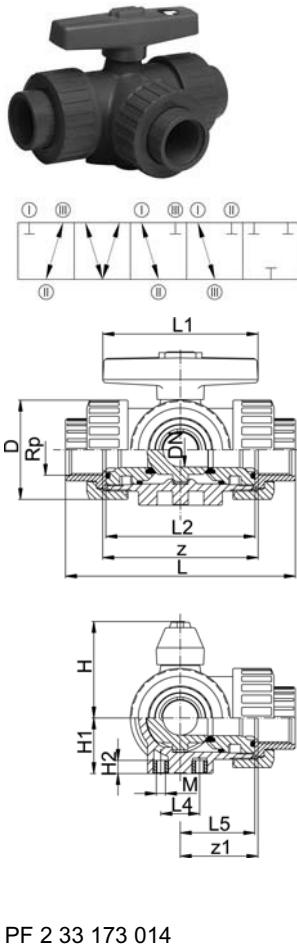
### Model:

- L-port ball
- For easy installation and removal
- Ball seals PTFE
- Pneumatic or electric actuator available separately
- Angle of operation 360° without turn limiter
- Minimum temperature: - 40°C

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	50	169 343 001	0.213	
20	15	10	75	169 343 002	0.156	
25	20	10	150	169 343 003	0.285	
32	25	10	280	169 343 004	0.388	
40	32	10	480	169 343 005	0.639	
50	40	10	620	169 343 006	1.036	
63	50	10	1230	169 343 007	1.987	

d [mm]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	M	closest inch	
16	80	40	45	108	78	72	25	36	50	27	8	6	3/8	
20	80	40	45	111	78	72	25	36	50	27	8	6	1/2	
25	94	47	52	131	92	86	25	43	60	33	8	6	3/4	
32	104	52	65	148	100	96	25	48	68	36	8	6	1	
40	126	63	78	176	110	116	45	58	79	44	9	8	1 1/4	
50	144	72	92	206	120	137	45	69	90	49	9	8	1 1/2	
63	186	93	116	262	146	179	45	90	109	61	9	8	2	

# ABS metric Valves



# **3-Way ball valve type 343 ABS**

## **Horizontal/L-port**

### **With threaded sockets Rp**

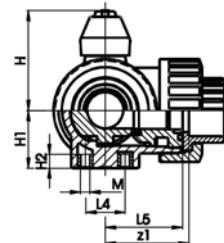
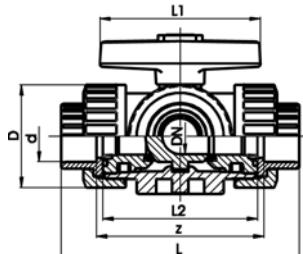
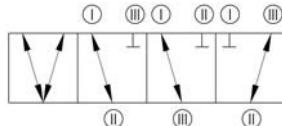
### Model:

- L-port ball
  - For easy installation and removal
  - Ball seals PTFE
  - Pneumatic or electric actuator available separately
  - Angle of operation 360° without turn limiter
  - Minimum temperature: - 40°C

Rp [inch]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
3/8	10	10	50	<b>169 343 041</b>	0.156	
1/2	15	10	75	<b>169 343 042</b>	0.156	
3/4	20	10	150	<b>169 343 043</b>	0.285	
1	25	10	280	<b>169 343 044</b>	0.388	
1 1/4	32	10	480	<b>169 343 045</b>	0.639	
1 1/2	40	10	620	<b>169 343 046</b>	1.036	
2	50	10	1230	<b>169 343 047</b>	1.987	

Rp [inch]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	M	
3/8	80	40	45	108	78	72	25	36	50	27	8	6	
1/2	80	40	45	111	78	72	25	36	50	27	8	6	
5/8	94	47	52	131	92	86	25	43	60	33	8	6	
1	104	52	65	148	100	96	25	48	68	36	8	6	
1 1/4	126	63	78	176	110	116	45	58	79	44	9	8	
1 1/2	144	72	92	206	120	137	45	69	90	49	9	8	
2	186	93	116	262	146	179	45	90	109	61	9	8	

# ABS metric Valves



PF 2 33 173 014

## 3-Way ball valve type 343 ABS Horizontal/T-port With solvent cement sockets metric

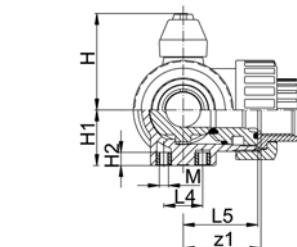
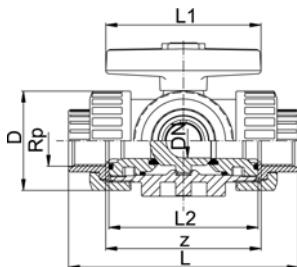
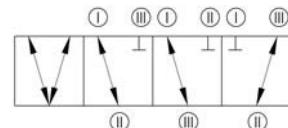
### Model:

- T-port ball
- For easy installation and removal
- Ball seals PTFE
- Pneumatic or electric actuator available separately
- Angle of operation 90°, without turn limiter
- Minimum temperature: - 40°C

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	140	<b>169 343 201</b>	0.156	
20	15	10	200	<b>169 343 202</b>	0.156	
25	20	10	470	<b>169 343 203</b>	0.285	
32	25	10	793	<b>169 343 204</b>	0.388	
40	32	10	1290	<b>169 343 205</b>	0.639	
50	40	10	1910	<b>169 343 206</b>	1.036	
63	50	10	3100	<b>169 343 207</b>	1.987	

d [mm]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	M	closest inch	
16	80	40	45	108	78	72	25	36	50	27	8	6	3/8	
20	80	40	45	111	78	72	25	36	50	27	8	6	1/2	
25	94	47	52	131	92	86	25	43	60	33	8	6	3/4	
32	104	52	65	148	100	96	25	48	68	36	8	6	1	
40	126	63	78	176	110	116	45	58	79	44	9	8	1 1/4	
50	144	72	92	206	120	137	45	69	90	49	9	8	1 1/2	
63	186	93	116	262	146	179	45	90	109	61	9	8	2	

# ABS metric Valves



PF 2 33 173 014

## 3-Way ball valve type 343 ABS Horizontal/T-port With threaded sockets Rp

### Model:

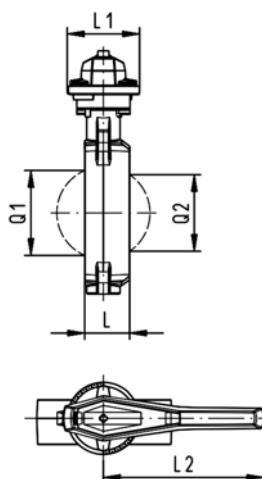
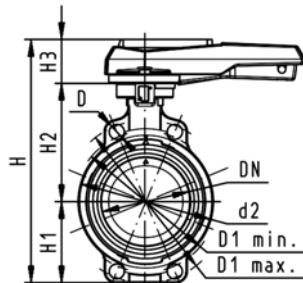
- T-port ball
- For easy installation and removal
- Ball seals PTFE
- Pneumatic or electric actuator available separately
- Angle of operation 90°, without turn limiter
- Minimum temperature: - 40°C

Rp [inch]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
3/8	10	10	140	169 343 241	0.156	
1/2	15	10	200	169 343 242	0.156	
3/4	20	10	470	169 343 243	0.285	
1	25	10	793	169 343 244	0.388	
1 1/4	32	10	1290	169 343 245	0.639	
1 1/2	40	10	1910	169 343 246	1.036	
2	50	10	3100	169 343 247	1.987	

Rp [inch]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	M	
3/8	80	40	43	108	78	72	25	36	50	27	8	6	
1/2	80	40	43	111	78	72	25	36	50	27	8	6	
3/4	94	47	52	131	92	86	25	43	60	33	8	6	
1	104	52	65	148	100	96	25	48	68	36	8	6	
1 1/4	126	63	78	176	110	116	45	58	79	44	9	8	
1 1/2	144	72	92	206	120	137	45	69	90	49	9	8	
2	186	93	116	262	146	179	45	90	109	61	9	8	

# ABS metric Valves

## Butterfly valves



PF 2 33 564 001

### Butterfly valve type 567 ABS Hand lever with ratchet settings

#### Model:

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752

\* Available on request

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	169 567 002	1.400	
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	169 567 003	1.150	
90	80	3	10	3000	169 567 004	1.221	
110	100	4	10	6500	169 567 005	1.805	
*140	125	5	10	11500	169 567 006	2.536	
160	150	6	10	16600	169 567 007	3.128	
225	200	8	10	39600	169 567 008	4.936	

d [mm]	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	19	120.0	125.0	104	264	77	134	54	45	106	205	40	35	
*75	19	139.7	145.0	115	277	83	140	54	46	106	205	54	50	
90	19	150.0	160.0	131	289	89	146	54	49	106	205	67	74	
110	19	175.0	190.5	161	325	104	167	55	56	106	255	88	74	
*140	23	210.0	215.9	187	352	117	181	55	64	106	255	113	97	
160	24	241.3	241.3	215	373	130	189	55	72	106	255	139	123	
225	23	290.0	295.0	267	435	158	210	67	73	140	408	178	169	

# ABS metric Valves



## Butterfly valve type 567 ABS Reduction gear with handwheel

### Model:

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752

\* Available on request

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg							
*63	50	2	10	1470	<b>169 567 022</b>								
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	<b>169 567 023</b>								
90	80	3	10	3000	<b>169 567 024</b>	3.259							
110	100	4	10	6500	<b>169 567 025</b>	3.795							
*140	125	5	10	11500	<b>169 567 026</b>	4.526							
160	150	6	10	16600	<b>169 567 027</b>	5.118							
225	200	8	10	39600	<b>169 567 028</b>	6.389							
d [mm]	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2 [mm]	D3 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]
*63	19	120.0	125.0	104	160	278	77	134	60	45	120	132	236
*75	19	139.7	145.0	115	160	291	83	140	60	46	120	132	236
90	19	150.0	160.0	131	160	303	89	146	60	49	120	132	236
110	19	175.0	190.5	160	160	339	104	167	60	56	120	132	236
*140	23	210.0	215.9	187	160	365	117	181	60	64	120	132	236
160	24	241.3	241.3	215	160	387	130	189	60	72	120	132	236
225	23	290.0	295.0	267	160	436	158	210	60	73	120	132	236
d [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]											
*63	40												
*75	54	35											
90	67	50											
110	88	74											
*140	113	97											
160	139	123											
225	178	169											

PF 2 33 564 001

# ABS metric Valves

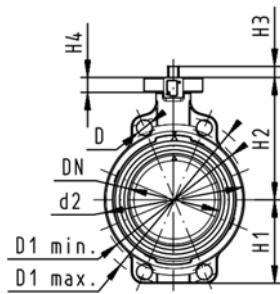


## Butterfly valve type 567 ABS Bare shaft

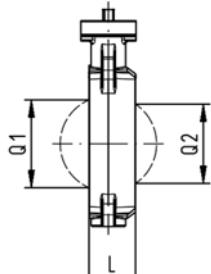
### Model:

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Interface F07 according to DIN/ISO 5211

\* Available on request



d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	<b>169 567 802</b>	0.763	
*75	65	2 1/2	10	2200	<b>169 567 803</b>	0.859	
90	80	3	10	3000	<b>169 567 804</b>	0.999	
110	100	4	10	6500	<b>169 567 805</b>	1.535	
*140	125	5	10	11500	<b>169 567 806</b>	2.018	
160	150	6	10	16600	<b>169 567 807</b>	2.858	
225	200	8	10	39600	<b>169 567 808</b>	4.129	



d [mm]	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2 [mm]	D3 [mm]	D4 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	Q1 [mm]
*63	19	120.0	125.0	104	70	90	222	77	134	27	23	11	45	40
*75	19	139.7	145.0	115	70	90	235	83	140	27	23	11	46	54
90	19	150.0	160.0	131	70	90	247	89	146	27	23	11	49	67
110	19	175.0	190.5	161	70	90	287	104	167	16	23	14	56	88
*140	23	210.0	215.9	187	70	90	313	117	181	16	23	14	64	113
160	24	241.3	241.3	215	70	90	335	130	189	19	23	17	72	139
225	23	290.0	295.0	267	70	90	387	158	210	19	23	17	73	178

d [mm]	Q2 [mm]													
*63	35													
*75	50													
90	74													
*110	97													
160	123													
225	169													

PF 2 33 564 998

# ABS metric Valves

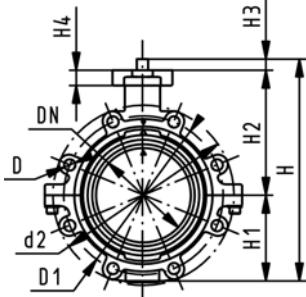


## Lugstyle butterfly valve type 568 ABS Bare shaft

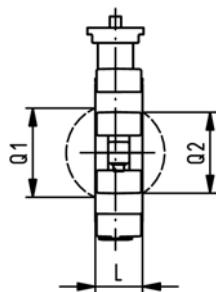
### Model:

- Outer body in GGG-40.3 epoxy-coated
- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN10, EN 1092 PN10, DIN 2501 PN10
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Interface F07 according to DIN/ISO 5211

\* Available on request



d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	169 568 802	2.853	
*75	65	2 1/2	10	2200	169 568 803	3.200	
90	80	3	10	3000	169 568 804	4.217	
110	100	4	10	6500	169 568 805	5.633	
*140	125	5	10	11500	169 568 806	7.502	
160	150	6	10	16600	169 568 807	9.341	
225	200	8	10	39600	169 568 808	14.105	



d [mm]	d2 [mm]	D	D1 [mm]	D3	D4	H	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	L	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	150	M16	125	70	90	222	77	134	27	23	45	40		
*75	170	M16	145	70	90	235	83	140	27	23	46	54	35	
90	184	M16	160	70	90	247	89	146	27	23	49	67	50	
110	216	M16	180	70	90	287	104	167	16	23	56	88	74	
*140	246	M16	210	70	90	313	117	181	16	23	64	113	97	
160	273	M20	240	70	90	335	130	189	19	23	72	139	123	
225	334	M20	295	70	90	387	158	210	19	23	73	178	169	

PF 2 33 565 998

# ABS metric Valves

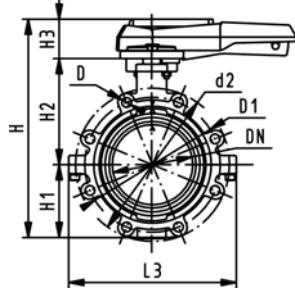


## Lugstyle butterfly valve type 568 ABS Hand lever with ratchet settings

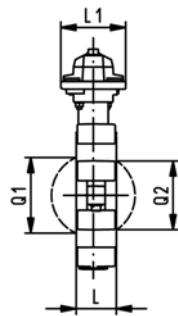
### Model:

- Outer body in GGG-40.3 epoxy-coated
- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN10, EN 1092 PN10, DIN 2501 PN10
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752

\* Available on request



d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	<b>169 568 002</b>	3.075	
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	<b>169 568 003</b>	3.422	
90	80	3	10	3000	<b>169 568 004</b>	4.439	
110	100	4	10	6500	<b>169 568 005</b>	5.903	
*140	125	5	10	11500	<b>169 568 006</b>	7.772	
160	150	6	10	16600	<b>169 568 007</b>	9.611	
225	200	8	10	39600	<b>169 568 008</b>	14.912	



d [mm]	d2 [mm]	D	D1 [mm]	H	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	150	M16	125	265	77	134	54	45	106	205	150	40		
*75	170	M16	145	277	83	140	54	46	106	205	160	54	35	
90	184	M16	160	289	89	146	54	49	106	205	205	67	50	
110	216	M16	180	326	104	167	55	56	106	255	244	88	74	
*140	246	M16	210	353	117	181	55	64	106	255	272	113	97	
160	273	M20	240	374	130	189	55	72	106	255	297	139	123	
225	334	M20	295	435	158	210	67	73	140	408	360	178	169	

PF 2 33 565 003

# ABS metric Valves



## Lugstyle butterfly valve type 568 ABS Reduction gear with handwheel

### Model:

- Outer body in GGG-40.3 epoxy-coated
- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN10, EN 1092 PN10, DIN 2501 PN10
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752

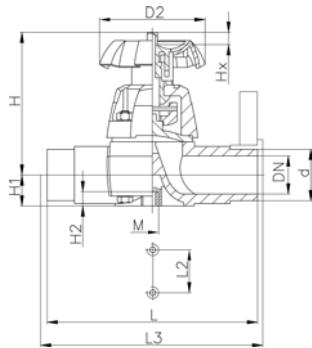
\* Available on request

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg									
*63	50	2	10	1470	<b>169 568 022</b>	5.113									
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	<b>169 568 023</b>	5.460									
90	80	3	10	3000	<b>169 568 024</b>	6.477									
110	100	4	10	6500	<b>169 568 025</b>	7.893									
*140	125	5	10	11500	<b>169 568 026</b>	9.762									
160	150	6	10	16600	<b>169 568 027</b>	11.601									
225	200	8	10	39600	<b>169 568 028</b>	16.365									
d [mm]	d2 [mm]	D	D1 [mm]	D3 [mm]	H	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	
*63	150	M16	125	160	279	77	134	60	45	120	132	236	150	40	
*75	170	M16	145	160	291	83	140	60	46	120	132	236	160	54	
90	184	M16	160	160	303	89	146	60	49	120	132	236	205	67	
110	216	M16	180	160	339	104	167	60	56	120	132	236	244	88	
*140	246	M16	210	160	366	117	181	60	64	120	132	236	272	113	
160	273	M20	240	160	387	130	189	60	72	120	132	236	297	139	
225	334	M20	295	160	436	158	210	60	73	120	132	236	360	178	
d [mm]	Q2 [mm]														
*63	35														
*75	50														
90	74														
*110	97														
160	123														
225	169														

PF 2 33 565 003

# ABS metric Valves

## Diaphragm valves



PF 2 33 174 010

### Diaphragm valve type 315 ABS With solvent cement spigots metric

#### Model:

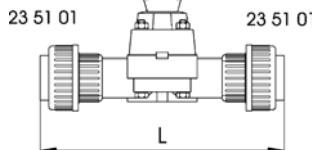
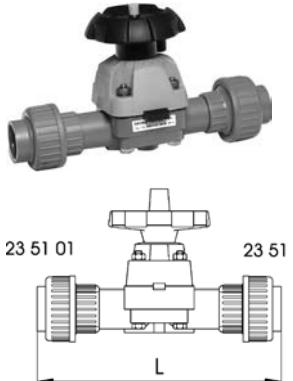
- Overall length EN 558
- Other dimensions available on request
- Minimum temperature: - 30°C

#### Option:

- Handwheel with built-in locking mechanism (standard version is nonlockable)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	PTFE with EPDM Code	kg	
20	15	10	72	169 315 417	169 315 432	0.290	
25	20	10	137	169 315 418	169 315 433	0.440	
32	25	10	207	169 315 419	169 315 434	0.710	
40	32	10	354	169 315 420	169 315 435	1.000	
50	40	10	517	169 315 421	169 315 436	1.300	
63	50	10	713	169 315 422	169 315 437	2.300	

d [mm]	D2 [mm]	L [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	M	Lift = Hx [mm]	closest inch	
20	80	124	25	130	90	14	12	M6	8	½	
25	80	144	25	150	102	18	12	M6	11	¾	
32	94	154	25	160	119	21	12	M6	13	1	
40	117	174	45	180	126	26	15	M8	16	1 ¼	
50	117	194	45	200	139	33	15	M8	21	1 ½	
63	152	224	45	230	172	39	15	M8	28	2	



PF 2 33 174 010

### Diaphragm valve type 314 ABS With solvent cement socket metric

#### Model:

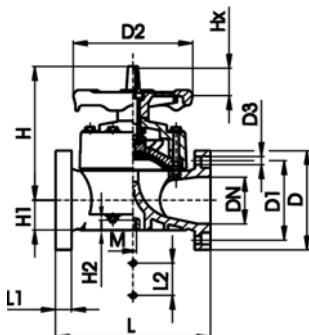
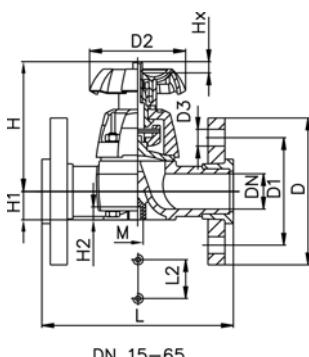
- Type 315 with two adhesive jointed unions
- Overall length not standard
- For easy installation and removal
- Minimum temperature: - 30°C

#### Option:

- Handwheel with built-in locking mechanism (standard version is nonlockable)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	D2 [mm]	L [mm]	Lift = Hx [mm]	closest inch	
20	15	10	72	169 314 017	0.360	80	182	8	½	
25	20	10	137	169 314 018	0.540	80	208	11	¾	
32	25	10	207	169 314 019	0.850	94	224	13	1	
40	32	10	354	169 314 020	1.260	117	256	16	1 ¼	
50	40	10	517	169 314 021	1.640	117	290	21	1 ½	
63	50	10	713	169 314 022	2.980	152	342	28	2	

# ABS metric Valves



**DN 80-100**

PF 2 33 174 020

## Diaphragm valve type 317 ABS With flanges metric

### Model:

- Overall length according to EN 558
- Jointing face flat
- Other dimensions available on request
- DN 80-150 with fixed flange
- Minimum temperature: - 30°C

### Option:

- Handwheel lockable DN15-65 (basic version not lockable)

\* DN80 and DN150 fixed flanges metric and Inch ANSI B16.5

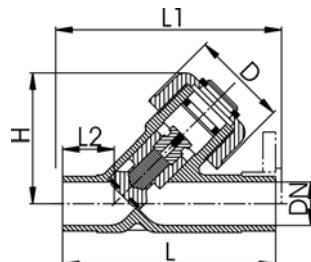
d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	PTFE/EPDM Code	kg	
75	65	2 1/2	10	992	169 317 423	169 317 038	5.000	
*90	80	3	10	1700	169 317 024	169 317 039	8.350	
110	100	4	10	2700	169 317 025	169 317 040	11.600	

d [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	D3 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	M	AL	Lift = Hx [mm]	
75	185	145	152	18	290	70	201	46	15	M8	4	30		
*90	200	160	270	18	310	35	120	265	57	M12	8	40		
110	225	180	270	18	350	35	120	304	69	M12	8	50		

# ABS metric Valves

## Angle seat check valves

### Angle seat check valve type 303 ABS With solvent cement spigots metric



PF 2 33 199 005

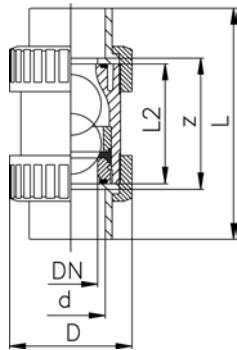
#### Model:

- For horizontal or vertical installation
- Leakproof from: EPDM 2m, FPM 3m water column
- Specific gravity of piston approx. 2 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>
- Overall length EN 558

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	closest inch
20	15	10	95	169 303 006	0.090	43	124	130	28	65	½
25	20	10	180	169 303 007	0.137	47	144	150	37	75	¾
32	25	10	327	169 303 008	0.228	56	154	160	37	90	1
40	32	10	484	169 303 009	0.348	64	174	180	44	102	1 ¼
50	40	10	725	169 303 010	0.624	82	194	200	48	123	1 ½
63	50	10	1130	169 303 011	1.108	95	224	230	60	144	2

# ABS metric Valves

## Ball check (non-return) valve



PF 2 33 199 001

### Ball check (non-return) valve type 360 ABS With solvent cement sockets metric

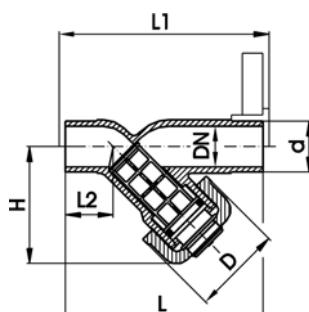
#### Model:

- For easy installation and removal
- Ball is sealing at a minimum water column of 2 m
- Vibration free even at high flow velocity
- Other dimensions available on request
- Minimum temperature: - 40°C
- Installation position horizontal or vertical

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	L2 [mm]	closest inch	
16	10	3/8	10	170	169 360 401	0.105	71	45	99	63	3/8	
20	15	1/2	10	150	169 360 402	0.105	70	45	102	63	1/2	
25	20	3/4	10	330	169 360 403	0.175	82	56	120	75	3/4	
32	25		10	390	169 360 404	0.271	87	67	131	79	1	
40	32		10	710	169 360 405	0.445	98	82	150	89	1 1/4	
50	40		10	900	169 360 406	0.715	101	92	163	95	1 1/2	
63	50		10	1390	169 360 407	1.271	121	120	197	115	2	

# ABS metric Valves

## Strainers



PF 2 33 199 005

### Line strainer type 305 ABS With solvent cement spigots metric

#### Model:

- Protects valves, pumps, etc. from becoming soiled
- Easy dismantling for cleaning the screens
- Cylindrical screen must be ordered separately
- Overall length EN 558
- Screen in stainless steel operable temperature range up -40°C to +60°C
- Screen in PVC-U operable temperature range up 0°C to +60°C

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	EPDM Code	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	closest inch	
20	15	10	169 305 302	0.080	48	124	130	28	65	1/2	
25	20	10	169 305 303	0.120	54	144	150	37	76	3/4	
32	25	10	169 305 304	0.180	62	154	160	37	90	1	
40	32	10	169 305 305	0.280	71	174	180	44	104	1 1/4	
50	40	10	169 305 306	0.470	88	194	200	48	124	1 1/2	
63	50	10	169 305 307	0.780	103	224	230	60	148	2	



PF 2 32 200 999

### Screen stainless steel Screen perforation 0.5 mm

- For line strainers Type 305

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	Code	kg	D [mm]	L [mm]	
20	15	1/2	35	161 486 100	0.002	14	39	
25	20	3/4	60	161 486 101	0.004	18	48	
32	40	1	85	161 486 102	0.006	24	60	
40	32	1 1/4	130	161 486 103	0.009	30	71	
50	40	1 1/2	200	161 486 104	0.014	38	87	
63	50	2	330	161 486 105	0.022	48	106	
75	65	2 1/2	460	161 486 106	0.026	61	100	
90	80	3	665	161 486 107	0.036	73	118	

# ABS metric Valves

## Ball valves electric



### Ball valve type 107 ABS 100-230V With manual emergency override With solvent cement sockets metric

#### Model:

- Built on with electric actuator EA11
- Voltage 100-230 V, 50-60 Hz
- Control range 90°<)
- Control time 5 s/90°<)
- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts

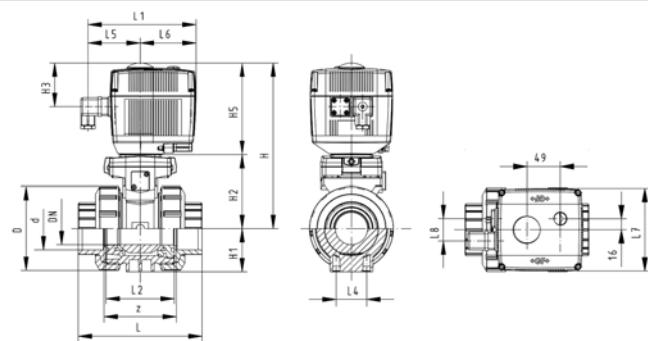
#### Option:

- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg														
16	10	10	70	199 107 082	2.072														
20	15	10	185	199 107 083	2.072														
25	20	10	350	199 107 084	2.189														
32	25	10	700	199 107 085	2.189														
40	32	10	1000	199 107 086	2.592														
50	40	10	1600	199 107 087	2.914														
63	50	10	3100	199 107 088	3.772														

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	L8 [mm]	z [mm]			
16	50	200	27	64	64	137	92	161	56	25	77	83	122	33	64			
20	50	200	27	64	64	137	95	161	56	25	77	83	122	33	64			
25	58	209	30	73	64	137	110	161	65	25	77	83	122	33	72			
32	68	209	36	73	64	137	123	161	71	25	77	83	122	33	79			
40	84	220	44	84	64	137	146	161	85	45	77	83	122	33	94			
50	97	220	51	84	64	137	157	161	89	45	77	83	122	33	95			
63	124	243	64	106	64	137	183	161	101	45	77	83	122	33	107			

d [mm]	closest inch																		
16	5/8																		
20	1/2																		
25	3/4																		
32	1																		
40	1 1/4																		
50	1 1/2																		
63	2																		



PF 3 39 695 033

# ABS metric Valves



## Ball valve type 107 ABS 24V With manual emergency override With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

- Built on with electric actuator EA11
- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Voltage 24 V AC/DC
- Control range 90°<)
- Control time 5 s/90°<)

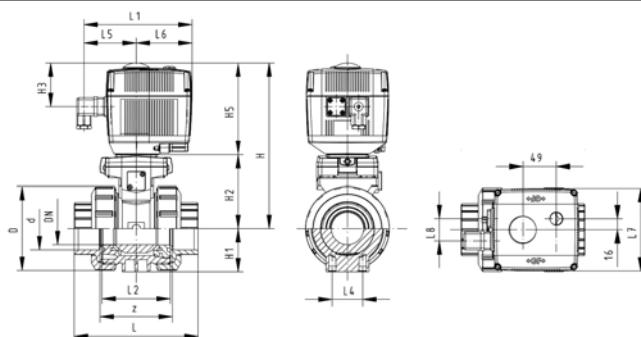
### Option:

- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	70	<b>199 107 092</b>	2.072	
20	15	10	185	<b>199 107 093</b>	2.072	
25	20	10	350	<b>199 107 094</b>	2.189	
32	25	10	700	<b>199 107 095</b>	2.189	
40	32	10	1000	<b>199 107 096</b>	2.592	
50	40	10	1600	<b>199 107 097</b>	2.914	
63	50	10	3100	<b>199 107 098</b>	3.772	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	L8 [mm]	z [mm]
16	50	200	27	64	64	137	92	161	56	25	77	83	122	33	64
20	50	200	27	64	64	137	95	161	56	25	77	83	122	33	64
25	58	209	30	73	64	137	110	161	65	25	77	83	122	33	72
32	68	209	36	73	64	137	123	161	71	25	77	83	122	33	79
40	84	220	44	84	64	137	146	161	85	45	77	83	122	33	94
50	97	220	51	84	64	137	157	161	89	45	77	83	122	33	95
63	124	243	64	106	64	137	183	161	101	45	77	83	122	33	107

d [mm]	closest inch	
16	5/8	
20	1/2	
25	3/4	
32	1	
40	1 1/4	
50	1 1/2	
63	2	



PF 3 39 695 033

# ABS metric Valves



## Ball valve type 130 ABS 100-230V With manual emergency override With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

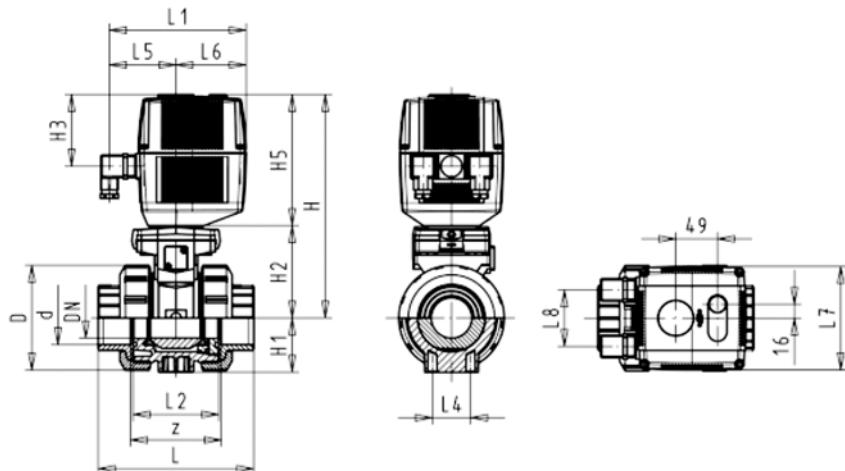
- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Voltage 100-230 V, 50-60 Hz
- Control range 90°<)
- Assignment of actuators: EA21 (DN10/15-50), EA31 (DN65-100 if available)
- Image and drawing DN65-100 please see "New product ball valve DN65-100"
- Control time: EA21: 5s/90°<), EA31: 15s/90°<)

### Option:

- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg										
16	10	10	70	<b>199 130 702</b>	2.100										
20	15	10	185	<b>199 130 703</b>	2.100										
25	20	10	350	<b>199 130 704</b>	2.200										
32	25	10	700	<b>199 130 705</b>	2.300										
40	32	10	1000	<b>199 130 706</b>	2.600										
50	40	10	1600	<b>199 130 707</b>	3.000										
63	50	10	3100	<b>199 130 708</b>	3.800										
75	65	10	5000	<b>199 130 709</b>	3.500										
90	80	10	7000	<b>199 130 710</b>	4.300										
110	100	10	11000	<b>199 130 711</b>	5.400										
d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	z [mm]	
16	50	231	27	64	94	167	92	180	56	25	97	83	122	64	
20	50	231	27	64	94	167	95	180	56	25	97	83	122	64	
25	58	240	30	73	94	167	110	180	65	25	97	83	122	72	
32	68	240	36	73	94	167	123	180	71	25	97	83	122	79	
40	84	251	44	84	94	167	146	180	85	45	97	83	122	94	
50	97	251	51	84	94	167	157	180	89	45	97	83	122	95	
63	124	273	64	106	94	167	183	180	101	45	97	83	122	107	
75	166	346	85	156	94	190	233	180	136	70	98	83	122	144	
90	200	358	105	168	94	190	254	180	141	70	98	83	122	151	
110	238	365	123	175	94	190	301	180	164	120	98	83	122	174	
d [mm]	closest inch														
16	3/8														
20	1/2														
25	3/4														
32	1														
40	1 1/4														
50	1 1/2														
63	2														
75	2 1/2														
90	3														
110	4														

# ABS metric Valves



PF 3 39 696 033



## Ball valve type 130 ABS 24V With manual emergency override With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Voltage 24 V AC/DC
- Control range 90°<
- Assignment of actuators: EA21 (DN10/15-50), EA31 (DN65-100 if available)
- Image and drawing DN65-100 please see "New product ball valve DN65-100"
- Control time: EA21: 5s/90°<, EA31: 15s/90°<)

### Option:

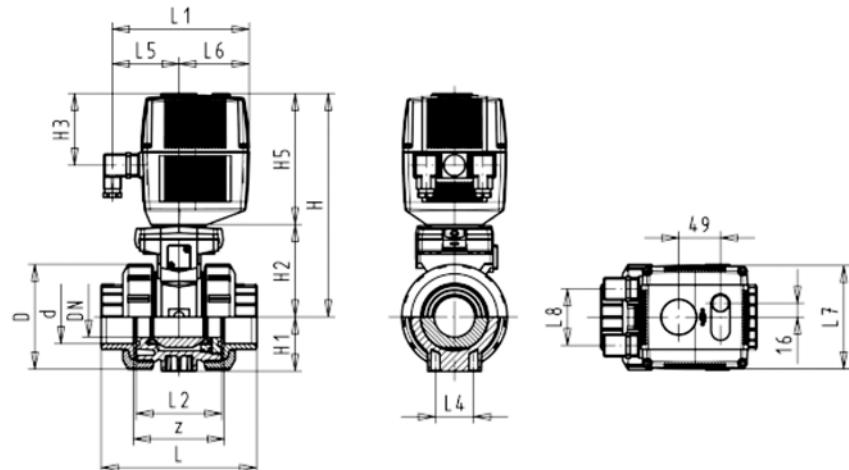
- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	70	<b>199 130 742</b>	2.100	
20	15	10	185	<b>199 130 743</b>	2.100	
25	20	10	350	<b>199 130 744</b>	2.200	
32	25	10	700	<b>199 130 745</b>	2.300	
40	32	10	1000	<b>199 130 746</b>	2.600	
50	40	10	1600	<b>199 130 747</b>	3.000	
63	50	10	3100	<b>199 130 748</b>	3.800	
<i>New</i> 75	65	10	5000	<b>199 130 749</b>	3.500	
<i>New</i> 90	80	10	7000	<b>199 130 750</b>	4.300	
<i>New</i> 110	100	10	11000	<b>199 130 751</b>	5.400	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	z [mm]	
16	50	231	27	64	94	167	92	180	56	25	97	83	122	64	
20	50	231	27	64	94	167	95	180	56	25	97	83	122	64	
25	58	240	30	73	94	167	110	180	65	25	97	83	122	72	
32	68	240	36	73	94	167	123	180	71	25	97	83	122	79	
40	84	251	44	84	94	167	146	180	85	45	97	83	122	94	

## ABS metric Valves

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	z [mm]		
50	97	251	51	84	94	167	157	180	89	45	97	83	122	95		
63	124	273	64	106	94	167	183	180	101	45	97	83	122	107		
75	166	346	85	156	94	190	233	180	136	70	98	83	122	144		
90	200	358	105	168	94	190	254	180	141	70	98	83	122	151		
110	238	365	123	175	94	190	301	180	164	120	98	83	122	174		
d [mm]	closest inch															
16																
20																
25																
32																
40																
50																
63																
75																
90																
110																



PF 3 39 695 033



### 3-Way ball valve type 175 ABS Horizontal/L-port 100-230V With manual emergency override With solvent cement sockets metric

#### Model:

- Assignment of actuators: EA21 (DN10/15-50), EA31 (DN65-100 if available)
- Voltage 100-230 V, 50-60 Hz
- For easy installation and removal
- Control range 90°<)
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Control time 5 s/90°<)

# ABS metric Valves

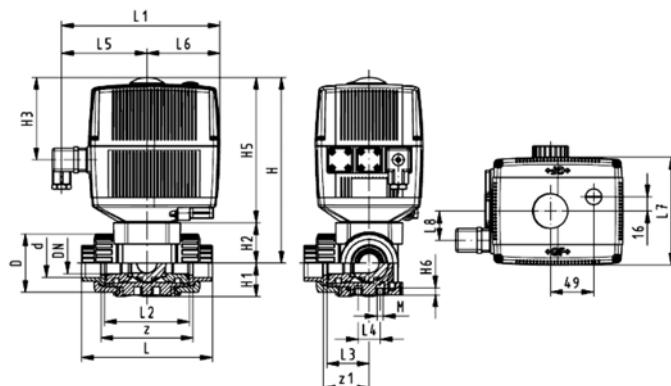
d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	50	199 175 162	2.073	
20	15	10	75	199 175 163	2.121	
25	20	10	150	199 175 164	2.303	
32	25	10	280	199 175 165	2.352	
40	32	10	480	199 175 166	2.614	
50	40	10	620	199 175 167	3.359	
63	50	10	1230	199 175 168	4.728	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	
16	45	197	29	31	93	166	8	108	182	72	36	25	99	83	122	
20	45	197	29	31	93	166	8	111	182	72	36	25	99	83	122	
25	52	205	33	39	93	166	8	131	182	86	43	25	99	83	122	
32	65	210	38	44	93	166	8	148	182	96	48	25	99	83	122	
40	78	216	44	50	93	166	9	176	182	116	58	45	99	83	122	
50	92	229	50	63	93	166	9	206	182	137	69	45	99	83	122	
63	116	242	61	76	93	166	9	262	182	179	90	45	99	83	122	

d [mm]	L8 [mm]	M	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	closest inch	
16	33	6	80	40	3/8	
20	33	6	80	40	1/2	
25	33	6	94	47	5/8	
32	33	6	104	52	1	
40	33	8	126	63	1 1/4	
50	33	8	144	72	1 1/2	
63	33	8	186	93	2	



PF 3 39 749 200

# ABS metric Valves



## 3-Way ball valve type 175 ABS Horizontal/L-port 24V With manual emergency override With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

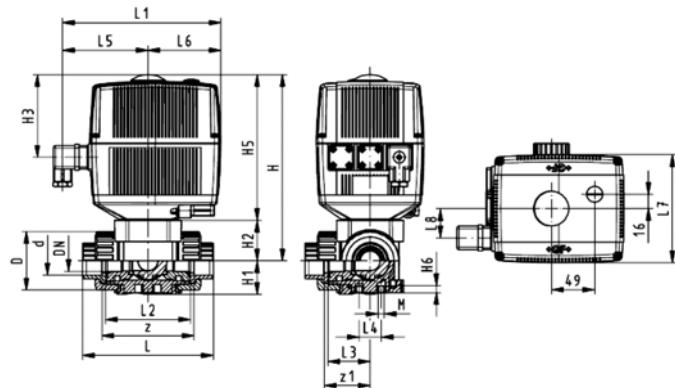
- Assignment of actuators: EA21 (DN10/15-50), EA31 (DN65-100 if available)
- Voltage 24 V AC/DC
- For easy installation and removal
- Control range 90°<)
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Control time 5 s/90°<)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
-----------	------------	----	-----------------------------------	--------------	----	--

16	10	10	50	<b>199 175 342</b>	2.073	
20	15	10	75	<b>199 175 343</b>	2.073	
25	20	10	150	<b>199 175 344</b>	2.303	
32	25	10	280	<b>199 175 345</b>	2.352	
40	32	10	480	<b>199 175 346</b>	2.815	
50	40	10	620	<b>199 175 347</b>	3.359	
63	50	10	1230	<b>199 175 348</b>	4.728	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	
16	45	197	29	31	93	166	8	108	182	72	36	25	99	83	122	
20	45	197	29	31	93	166	8	111	182	72	36	25	99	83	122	
25	52	205	33	39	93	166	8	131	182	86	43	25	99	83	122	
32	65	210	38	44	93	166	8	148	182	96	48	25	99	83	122	
40	78	216	44	50	93	166	9	176	182	116	58	45	99	83	122	
50	92	229	50	63	93	166	9	206	182	137	69	45	99	83	122	
63	116	242	61	76	93	166	9	262	182	179	90	45	99	83	122	

d [mm]	L8 [mm]	M	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	closest inch	
16	33	6	80	40	3/8	
20	33	6	80	40	1/2	
25	33	6	94	47	3/4	
32	33	6	104	52	1	
40	33	8	126	63	1 1/4	
50	33	8	144	72	1 1/2	
63	33	8	186	93	2	



# ABS metric Valves



## 3-Way ball valve type 175 ABS Horizontal/T-port 100-230V With manual emergency override With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

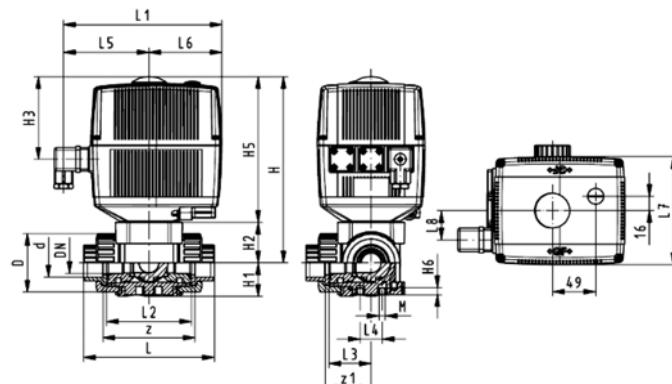
- Assignment of actuators: EA21 (DN10/15-50), EA31 (DN65-100 if available)
- Voltage 100-230 V, 50-60 Hz
- For easy installation and removal
- Control range 90°<
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Control time 5 s/90°<

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
-----------	------------	----	-----------------------------------	--------------	----	--

16	10	10	140	<b>199 175 172</b>	2.073	
20	15	10	200	<b>199 175 173</b>	2.121	
25	20	10	470	<b>199 175 174</b>	2.303	
32	25	10	793	<b>199 175 175</b>	2.801	
40	32	10	1290	<b>199 175 176</b>	2.815	
50	40	10	1910	<b>199 175 177</b>	3.359	
63	50	10	3100	<b>199 175 178</b>	4.728	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]
16	45	197	29	31	93	166	8	108	182	72	36	25	99	83	122
20	45	197	29	31	93	166	8	111	182	72	36	25	99	83	122
25	52	205	33	39	93	166	8	131	182	86	43	25	99	83	122
32	65	210	38	44	93	166	8	148	182	96	48	25	99	83	122
40	78	216	44	50	93	166	9	176	182	116	58	45	99	83	122
50	92	229	50	63	93	166	9	206	182	137	69	45	99	83	122
63	116	242	61	76	93	166	9	262	182	179	90	45	99	83	122

d [mm]	L8 [mm]	M	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	closest inch	
16	33	6	80	40	3/8	
20	33	6	80	40	1/2	
25	33	6	94	47	3/4	
32	33	6	104	52	1	
40	33	8	126	63	1 1/4	
50	33	8	144	72	1 1/2	
63	33	8	186	93	2	



PF 3 39 749 200

# ABS metric Valves



## 3-Way ball valve type 175 ABS Horizontal/T-port 24V With manual emergency override With solvent cement sockets metric

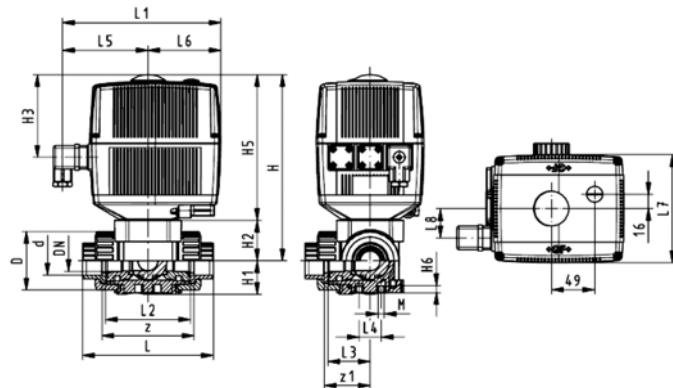
### Model:

- Assignment of actuators: EA21 (DN10/15-50), EA31 (DN65-100 if available)
- Voltage 24 V AC/DC
- Control range 90°<)
- Control time 5 s/90°<)
- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	140	199 175 352	2.073	
20	15	10	200	199 175 353	2.121	
25	20	10	470	199 175 354	2.303	
32	25	10	793	199 175 355	2.350	
40	32	10	1290	199 175 356	2.815	
50	40	10	1910	199 175 357	3.680	
63	50	10	3100	199 175 358	5.052	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	
16	45	197	29	31	93	166	8	108	182	72	36	25	99	83	122	
20	45	197	29	31	93	166	8	111	182	72	36	25	99	83	122	
25	52	205	33	39	93	166	8	131	182	86	43	25	99	83	122	
32	65	210	38	44	93	166	8	148	182	96	48	25	99	83	122	
40	78	216	44	50	93	166	9	176	182	116	58	45	99	83	122	
50	92	229	50	63	93	166	9	206	182	137	69	45	99	83	122	
63	116	242	61	76	93	166	9	262	182	179	90	45	99	83	122	

d [mm]	L8 [mm]	M	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	closest inch	
16	33	6	80	40	3/8	
20	33	6	80	40	1/2	
25	33	6	94	47	3/4	
32	33	6	104	52	1	
40	33	8	126	63	1 1/4	
50	33	8	144	72	1 1/2	
63	33	8	186	93	2	



# ABS metric Valves

## Ball valves pneumatic



### Ball valve type 230 ABS FC (Fail safe to close)

With manual override

With solvent cement sockets metric

#### Model:

- Built on with pneumatic actuator PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50)
- Control time  $90^\circ <$  1-2 s
- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts

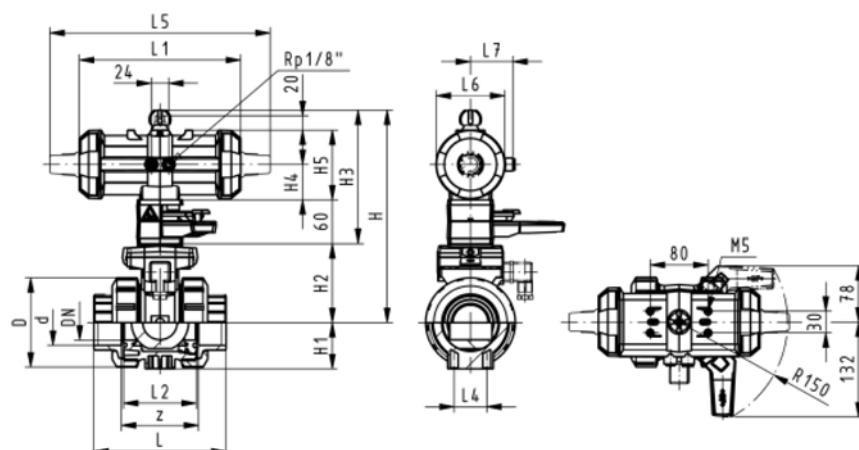
#### Option:

- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	70	<b>199 230 702</b>	1.459	
20	15	10	185	<b>199 230 703</b>	1.459	
25	20	10	350	<b>199 230 704</b>	1.576	
32	25	10	700	<b>199 230 705</b>	1.700	
40	32	10	1000	<b>199 230 706</b>	2.751	
50	40	10	1600	<b>199 230 707</b>	3.073	
63	50	10	3100	<b>199 230 708</b>	3.931	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	z [mm]
16	50	230	27	62	168	40	97	92	194	56	25	261	76	48	64
20	50	230	27	62	168	40	97	95	194	56	25	261	76	48	64
25	58	239	30	71	168	40	97	110	194	65	25	261	76	48	72
32	68	239	36	71	168	40	97	123	194	71	25	261	76	48	79
40	84	271	44	84	187	51	115	146	224	85	45	305	95	59	94
50	97	271	51	84	187	51	115	157	224	89	45	305	95	59	95
63	124	293	64	106	187	51	115	183	224	101	45	305	95	59	107

d [mm]	closest inch	
16	$\frac{5}{8}$	
20	$\frac{1}{2}$	
25	$\frac{3}{4}$	
32	1	
40	$1\frac{1}{4}$	
50	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
63	2	



# ABS metric Valves



**Ball valve type 230 ABS FO (Fail safe to open)  
With manual override  
With solvent cement sockets metric**

## Model:

- Built on with pneumatic actuator PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50)
  - Control time  $90^\circ < 1\text{-}2 \text{ s}$
  - For easy installation and removal
  - Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts

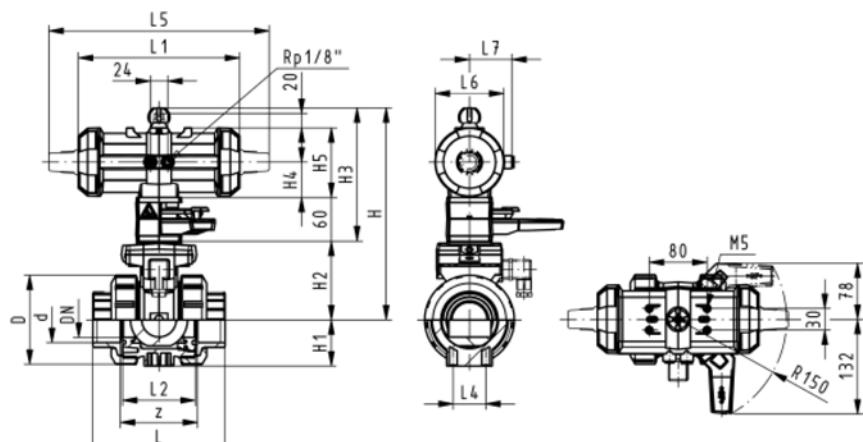
## Option:

- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

<b>d [mm]</b>	<b>DN [mm]</b>	<b>PN</b>	<b>kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]</b>	<b>EPDM Code</b>	<b>kg</b>	
16	10	10	70	<b>199 230 742</b>	1.459	
20	15	10	185	<b>199 230 743</b>	1.459	
25	20	10	350	<b>199 230 744</b>	1.576	
32	25	10	700	<b>199 230 745</b>	1.700	
40	32	10	1000	<b>199 230 746</b>	2.751	
50	40	10	1600	<b>199 230 747</b>	3.073	
63	50	10	3100	<b>199 230 748</b>	3.931	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	z [mm]
16	50	230	27	62	168	40	97	92	194	56	25	261	76	48	64
20	50	230	27	62	168	40	97	95	194	56	25	261	76	48	64
25	58	239	30	71	168	40	97	110	194	65	25	261	76	48	72
32	68	239	36	71	168	40	97	123	194	71	25	261	76	48	79
40	84	271	44	84	187	51	115	146	224	85	45	305	95	59	94
50	97	271	51	84	187	51	115	157	224	89	45	305	95	59	95
63	124	293	64	106	187	51	115	183	224	101	45	305	95	59	107

d [mm]	closest inch
16	$\frac{3}{8}$
20	$\frac{1}{2}$
25	$\frac{3}{4}$
32	1
40	$1\frac{1}{4}$
50	$1\frac{1}{2}$
63	2



PF 3 39 696 033

# ABS metric Valves



## Ball valve type 230 ABS DA (Double acting) With manual override With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

- Built on with pneumatic actuator PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50)
- Control time  $90^\circ < 1-2$  s
- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts

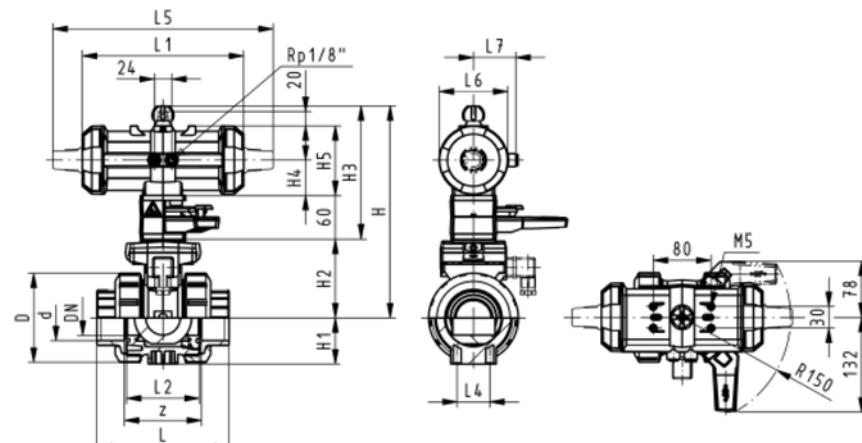
### Option:

- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
16	10	10	70	<b>199 230 782</b>	1.459	
20	15	10	185	<b>199 230 783</b>	1.459	
25	20	10	350	<b>199 230 784</b>	1.576	
32	25	10	700	<b>199 230 785</b>	1.700	
40	32	10	1000	<b>199 230 786</b>	2.751	
50	40	10	1600	<b>199 230 787</b>	3.073	
63	50	10	3100	<b>199 230 788</b>	3.931	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	z [mm]
16	50	230	27	62	168	40	97	92	194	56	25	261	76	48	64
20	50	230	27	62	168	40	97	95	194	56	25	261	76	48	64
25	58	239	30	71	168	40	97	110	194	65	25	261	76	48	72
32	68	239	36	71	168	40	97	123	194	71	25	261	76	48	79
40	84	271	44	84	187	51	115	146	224	85	45	305	95	59	94
50	97	271	51	84	187	51	115	157	224	89	45	305	95	59	95
63	124	293	64	106	187	51	115	183	224	101	45	305	95	59	107

d [mm]	closest inch	
16	5/8	
20	1/2	
25	5/8	
32	1	
40	1 1/4	
50	1 1/2	
63	2	



PF 3 39 696 033

# ABS metric Valves



## Ball valve type 230 ABS FC (Fail safe to close)

Without manual override

With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Control time 90°< 1-2 s
- Image and drawing DN65-100 please see "**New product ball valve DN65-100**"
- Assignment of actuators: PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50), PA30 (DN65), PA35 (DN80), PA40 (DN100)

### Option:

- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

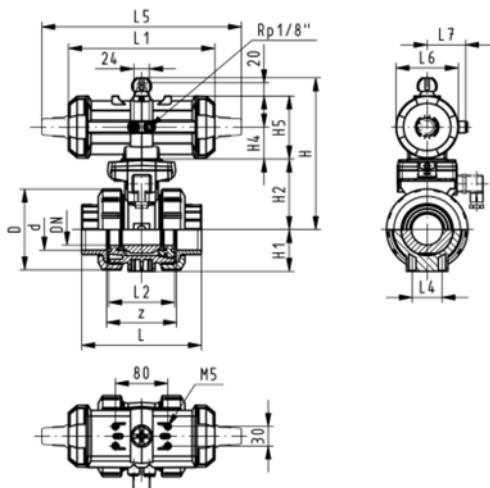
d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
-----------	------------	----	-----------------------------------	--------------	----	--

16	10	10	70	<b>199 230 822</b>	1.459	
20	15	10	185	<b>199 230 823</b>	1.459	
25	20	10	350	<b>199 230 824</b>	1.576	
32	25	10	700	<b>199 230 825</b>	1.700	
40	32	10	1000	<b>199 230 826</b>	2.751	
50	40	10	1600	<b>199 230 827</b>	3.073	
63	50	10	3100	<b>199 230 828</b>	3.931	
<i>New</i> 75	65	10	5000	<b>199 230 829</b>	3.900	
<i>New</i> 90	80	10	7000	<b>199 230 830</b>	4.700	
<i>New</i> 110	100	10	11000	<b>199 230 831</b>	6.800	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	z [mm]	
16	50	167	27	62	40	97	92	194	56	25	261	76	48	64	
20	50	167	27	62	40	97	95	194	56	25	261	76	48	64	
25	58	176	30	71	40	97	110	194	65	25	261	76	48	72	
32	68	176	36	71	40	97	123	194	71	25	261	76	48	79	
40	84	210	44	84	51	115	146	224	85	45	305	95	59	94	
50	97	210	51	84	51	115	157	224	89	45	305	95	59	95	
63	124	232	64	106	51	115	183	224	101	45	305	95	59	107	
<i>New</i> 75	166	262	85	156		70	233	218	136	70	276	65		144	
<i>New</i> 90	200	281	105	168		78	254	259	141	70	341	72		151	
<i>New</i> 110	238	292	123	175		86	301	287	164	120	369	80		174	

d [mm]	closest inch															
16	5/8															
20	1/2															
25	3/4															
32	1															
40	1 1/4															
50	1 1/2															
63	2															
<i>New</i> 75	2 1/2															
<i>New</i> 90	3															
<i>New</i> 110	4															

# ABS metric Valves



PF 3 39 696 633



## Ball valve type 230 ABS FO (Fail safe to open)

Without manual override

With solvent cement sockets metric

**Model:**

- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Control time  $90^\circ <$  1-2 s
- Image and drawing DN65-100 please see "New product ball valve DN65-100"
- Assignment of actuators: PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50), PA30 (DN65), PA35 (DN80), PA40 (DN100)

**Option:**

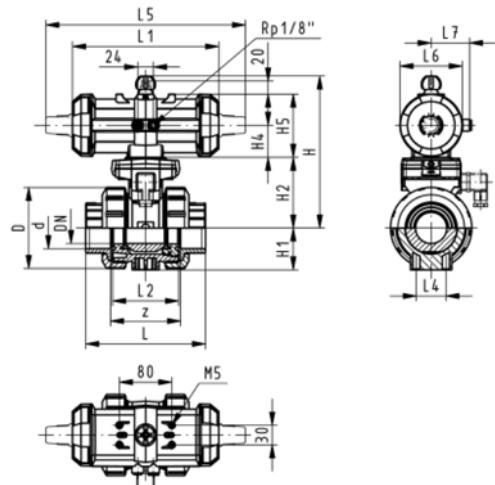
- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg		
16	10	10	70	199 230 862	1.459		
20	15	10	185	199 230 863	1.459		
25	20	10	350	199 230 864	1.576		
32	25	10	700	199 230 865	1.700		
40	32	10	1000	199 230 866	2.751		
50	40	10	1600	199 230 867	3.073		
63	50	10	3100	199 230 868	3.931		
75	65	10	5000	199 230 869	3.900		
90	80	10	7000	199 230 870	4.700		
110	100	10	11000	199 230 871	6.800		

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	z [mm]
16	50	167	27	62	40	97	92	194	56	25	261	76	48	64
20	50	167	27	62	40	97	95	194	56	25	261	76	48	64
25	58	176	30	71	40	97	110	194	65	25	261	76	48	72
32	68	176	36	71	40	97	123	194	71	25	261	76	48	79
40	84	210	44	84	51	115	146	224	85	45	305	95	59	94
50	97	210	51	84	51	115	157	224	89	45	305	95	59	95
63	124	232	64	106	51	115	183	224	101	45	305	95	59	107
75	166	262	85	156	70	233	218	136	70	276	65			144
90	200	281	105	168	78	254	259	141	70	341	72			151
110	238	292	123	175	86	301	287	164	120	369	80			174

# ABS metric Valves

d [mm]	closest inch
16	5/8
20	1/2
25	3/4
32	1
40	1 1/4
50	1 1/2
63	2
New 75	2 1/2
New 90	3
New 110	4



PF 3 39 696 633



## Ball valve type 230 ABS DA (Double acting) Without manual override With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Control time 90° < 1-2 s
- Image and drawing DN65-100 please see "New product ball valve DN65-100"
- Assignment of actuators: PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50), PA35 (DN65), PA40 (DN80), PA45 (DN100)

### Option:

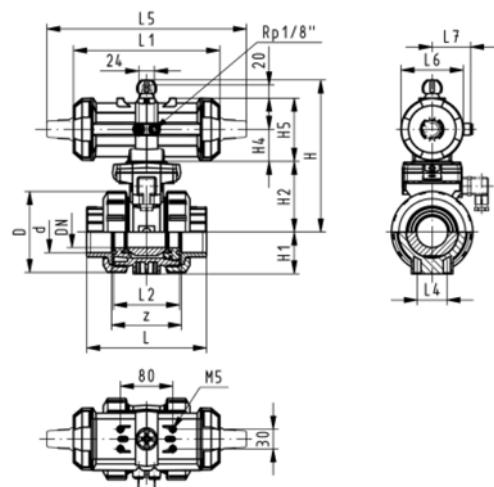
- Individual configuration of the valve (see form)

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kV-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg
16	10	10	70	199 230 902	1.459
20	15	10	185	199 230 903	1.459
25	20	10	350	199 230 904	1.576
32	25	10	700	199 230 905	1.700
40	32	10	1000	199 230 906	2.751
50	40	10	1600	199 230 907	3.073
63	50	10	3100	199 230 908	3.931
New 75	65	10	5000	199 230 909	2.800
New 90	80	10	7000	199 230 910	4.000
New 110	100	10	11000	199 230 911	5.000

# ABS metric Valves

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	L7 [mm]	z [mm]	
16	50	167	27	62	40	97	92	194	56	25	261	76	48	64	
20	50	167	27	62	40	97	95	194	56	25	261	76	48	64	
25	58	176	30	71	40	97	110	194	65	25	261	76	48	72	
32	68	176	36	71	40	97	123	194	71	25	261	76	48	79	
40	84	210	44	84	51	115	146	224	85	45	305	95	59	94	
50	97	210	51	84	51	115	157	224	89	45	305	95	59	95	
63	124	232	64	106	51	115	183	224	101	45	305	95	59	107	
<i>New</i> 75	166	257	85	156		66	233	144	136	70	190	60		144	
<i>New</i> 90	200	274	105	168		70	254	152	141	70	198	65		151	
<i>New</i> 110	238	273	123	175		78	301	169	164	120	235	72		174	

d [mm]	closest inch	
16	3/8	
20	1/2	
25	3/4	
32	1	
40	1 1/4	
50	1 1/2	
63	2	
<i>New</i> 75	2 1/2	
<i>New</i> 90	3	
<i>New</i> 110	4	



PF 3 39 696 033

# ABS metric Valves



## 3-Way ball valve type 275 ABS Horizontal/L-port Without manual override With solvent cement sockets metric

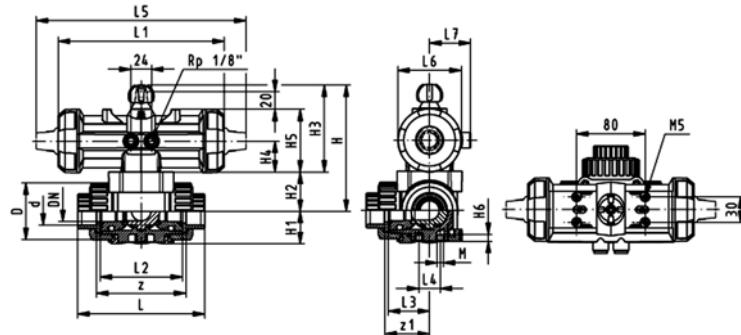
### Model:

- Built on with pneumatic actuator PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50)
- Actuator fails safe to the closed position FC
- Control time 90°<) 1-3 s
- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg											
16	10	10	50	199 275 162	1.066											
20	15	10	75	199 275 163	1.337											
25	20	10	150	199 275 164	1.207											
32	25	10	280	199 275 165	2.474											
40	32	10	480	199 275 166	2.283											
50	40	10	620	199 275 167	2.703											
63	50	10	1230	199 275 168	3.771											

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]
16	45	136	29	31	105	40	77	8	108	194	72	36	25	261	73
20	45	136	29	31	105	40	77	8	111	194	72	36	25	261	73
25	52	144	33	39	105	40	77	8	131	194	86	43	25	261	73
32	65	149	38	44	105	40	77	8	148	194	96	48	25	261	73
40	78	177	44	50	127	51	99	9	176	224	116	58	45	305	94
50	92	190	50	63	127	51	99	9	206	224	137	69	45	305	94
63	116	203	61	76	127	51	99	9	262	224	179	90	45	305	94

d [mm]	L7 [mm]	M	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	closest inch											
16	48	6	80	40	3/8											
20	48	6	80	40	1/2											
25	48	6	94	47	5/8											
32	48	6	104	52	1											
40	59	8	126	63	1 1/4											
50	59	8	144	72	1 1/2											
63	59	8	186	93	2											



# ABS metric Valves

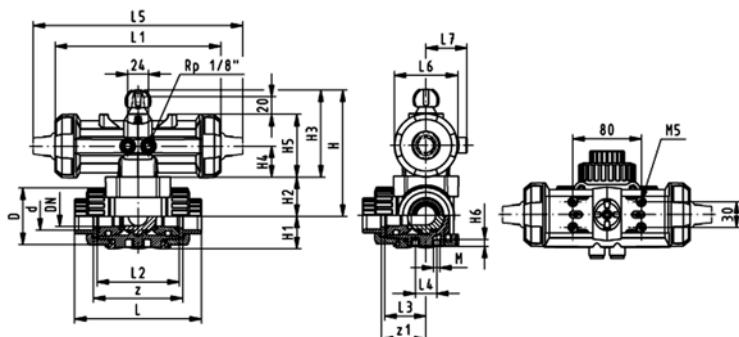


## 3-Way ball valve type 275 ABS Horizontal/L-port DA (Double acting) Without manual override With solvent cement sockets metric

### Model:

- Built on with pneumatic actuator PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50)
- Control time  $90^\circ <$  1-3 s
- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg											
16	10	10	50	<b>199 275 342</b>	0.876											
20	15	10	75	<b>199 275 343</b>	0.876											
25	20	10	150	<b>199 275 344</b>	1.017											
32	25	10	280	<b>199 275 345</b>	1.155											
40	32	10	480	<b>199 275 346</b>	2.060											
50	40	10	620	<b>199 275 347</b>	2.279											
63	50	10	1230	<b>199 275 348</b>	3.347											
d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	
16	45	136	29	31	105	40	77	8	108	194	72	36	25	261	73	
20	45	136	29	31	105	40	77	8	111	194	72	36	25	261	73	
25	52	144	33	39	105	40	77	8	131	194	86	43	25	261	73	
32	65	149	38	44	105	40	77	8	148	194	96	48	25	261	73	
40	78	177	44	50	127	51	99	9	176	224	116	58	45	305	94	
50	92	190	50	63	127	51	99	9	206	224	137	69	45	305	94	
63	116	203	61	76	127	51	99	9	262	224	179	90	45	305	94	
d [mm]	L7 [mm]	M	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	closest inch											
16	48	6	80	40	$\frac{3}{8}$											
20	48	6	80	40	$\frac{1}{2}$											
25	48	6	94	47	$\frac{3}{4}$											
32	48	6	104	52	1											
40	59	8	126	63	$1\frac{1}{4}$											
50	59	8	144	72	$1\frac{1}{2}$											
63	59	8	186	93	2											



PF 3 39 750 250

# ABS metric Valves



## 3-Way ball valve type 275 ABS Horizontal/T-port Without manual override With solvent cement sockets metric

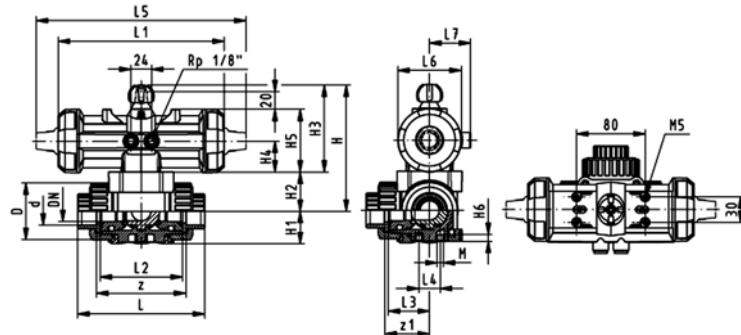
### Model:

- Built on with pneumatic actuator PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50)
- Actuator fails safe to the closed position FC
- For easy installation and removal
- Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts
- Control time 90° < 1-3 s

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg											
16	10	10	140	199 275 172	1.066											
20	15	10	200	199 275 173	1.066											
25	20	10	470	199 275 174	1.296											
32	25	10	793	199 275 175	1.345											
40	32	10	1290	199 275 176	2.283											
50	40	10	1910	199 275 177	2.703											
63	50	10	3100	199 275 178	4.397											

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]
16	45	136	29	31	105	40	77	8	108	194	72	36	25	261	73
20	45	136	29	31	105	40	77	8	111	194	72	36	25	261	73
25	52	144	33	39	105	40	77	8	131	194	86	43	25	261	73
32	65	149	38	44	105	40	77	8	148	194	96	48	25	261	73
40	78	177	44	50	127	51	99	9	176	224	116	58	45	305	94
50	92	190	50	63	127	51	99	9	206	224	137	69	45	305	94
63	116	203	61	76	127	51	99	9	262	224	179	90	45	305	94

d [mm]	L7 [mm]	M	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	closest inch											
16	48	6	80	40	3/8											
20	48	6	80	40	1/2											
25	48	6	94	47	5/8											
32	48	6	104	52	1											
40	59	8	126	63	1 1/4											
50	59	8	144	72	1 1/2											
63	59	8	186	93	2											



# **ABS metric Valves**



**3-Way ball valve type 275 ABS  
Horizontal/T-port DA (Double acting)  
Without manual override  
With solvent cement sockets metric**

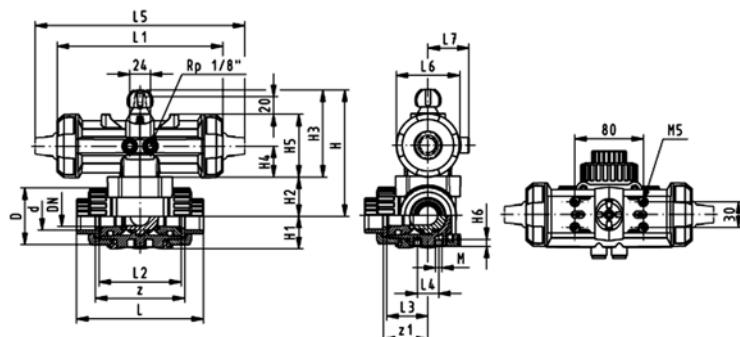
## Model:

- Built on with pneumatic actuator PA11 (DN10/15-25), PA21 (DN32-50)
  - Control time  $90^\circ < 1\text{-}3\text{ s}$
  - For easy installation and removal
  - Integrated stainless steel mounting inserts

<b>d [mm]</b>	<b>DN [mm]</b>	<b>PN</b>	<b>kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]</b>	<b>EPDM Code</b>	<b>kg</b>	
16	10	10	140	<b>199 275 352</b>	0.876	
20	15	10	200	<b>199 275 353</b>	0.876	
25	20	10	470	<b>199 275 354</b>	1.017	
32	25	10	793	<b>199 275 355</b>	1.155	
40	32	10	1290	<b>199 275 356</b>	2.060	
50	40	10	1910	<b>199 275 357</b>	2.279	
63	50	10	3100	<b>199 275 358</b>	3.347	

d [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]
16	45	136	29	31	105	40	77	8	108	194	72	36	25	261	73
20	45	136	29	31	105	40	77	8	111	194	72	36	25	261	73
25	52	144	33	39	105	40	77	8	131	194	86	43	25	261	73
32	65	149	38	44	105	40	77	8	148	194	96	48	25	261	73
40	78	177	44	50	127	51	99	9	176	224	116	58	45	305	94
50	92	190	50	63	127	51	99	9	206	224	137	69	45	305	94
63	116	203	61	76	127	51	99	9	262	224	179	90	45	305	94

d [mm]	L7 [mm]	M	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	closest inch	
16	48	6	80	40	¾	
20	48	6	80	40	½	
25	48	6	94	47	¾	
32	48	6	104	52	1	
40	59	8	126	63	1 ¼	
50	59	8	144	72	1 ½	
63	59	8	186	93	2	



PF 3 39 750 250

# ABS metric Valves

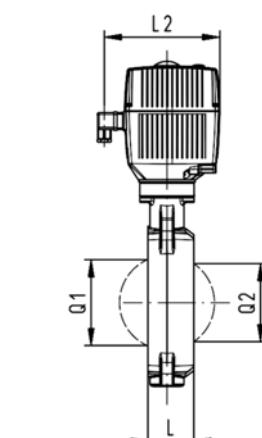
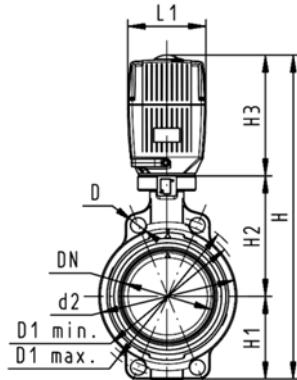
## Butterfly valves electric

### Butterfly valve type 140 ABS 100-230V Without manual override

#### Model:

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Voltage 100-230 V, 50-60 Hz
- Control time 15 s/90°<) EA31
- Control time 25s/90°<) EA42
- Control range 90°<)
- Actuator with integrated emergency manual override standard

\* Available on request



d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg						
*63	50	2	10	1470	199 140 502							
*75	65	2 1/2	10	2200	199 140 503	4.281						
90	80	3	10	3000	199 140 504	4.359						
110	100	4	10	6500	199 140 505	4.895						
*140	125	5	10	11500	199 140 506							
160	150	6	10	16600	199 140 507	6.218						
225	200	8	10	39600	199 140 508	12.029						
d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]
*63	EA-31	19	120.0	125.0	104	400	77	134	188	45	122	180
*75	EA-31	19	139.7	145.0	115	413	83	140	188	46	122	180
90	EA-31	19	150.0	160.0	131	428	89	146	188	49	122	180
110	EA-31	19	175.0	190.5	161	460	104	167	188	56	122	180
*140	EA-31	23	210.0	215.9	187	487	117	181	188	64	122	180
160	EA-31	24	241.3	241.3	215	508	130	189	188	72	122	180
225	EA-42	23	290.0	295.0	267	575	158	210	208	73	122	180
d [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]										
*63	40											
*75	54	35										
90	67	50										
110	88	74										
*140	113	97										
160	139	123										
225	178	169										

# ABS metric Valves

## Butterfly valve type 140 ABS 100-230V With manual override

### Model:

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Voltage 100-230 V, 50-60 Hz
- Control time 15 s/90°<) EA31
- Control time 25s/90°<) EA42
- Control range 90°<)
- Actuator with integrated emergency manual override standard

\* Available on request

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	199 140 482	5.678	
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	199 140 483	5.781	
90	80	3	10	3000	199 140 484	5.859	
110	100	4	10	6500	199 140 485	6.395	
*140	125	5	10	11500	199 140 486		
160	150	6	10	16600	199 140 487	7.718	
225	200	8	10	39600	199 140 488	13.529	

d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	
*63	EA-31	19	120.0	125.0	104	460	77	134	188	60	45	122	
*75	EA-31	19	139.7	145.0	115	473	83	140	188	60	46	122	
90	EA-31	19	150.0	160.0	131	488	89	146	188	60	49	122	
110	EA-31	19	175.0	190.5	161	520	104	167	188	60	56	122	
*140	EA-31	23	210.0	215.9	187	547	117	181	188	60	64	122	
160	EA-31	24	241.3	241.3	215	568	130	189	188	60	72	122	
225	EA-42	23	290.0	295.0	267	635	158	210	208	60	73	122	

d [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	180	250	40		
*75	180	250	54	35	
90	180	250	67	50	
110	180	250	88	74	
*140	180	250	113	97	
160	180	250	139	123	
225	180	250	178	169	

PF 3 39 643 035

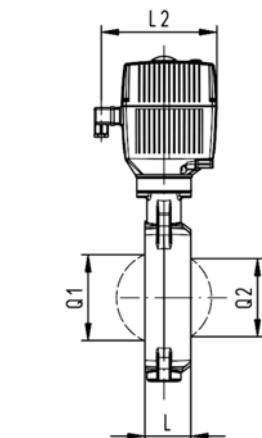
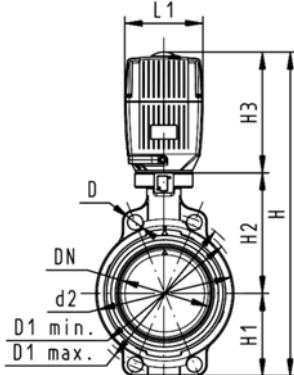
# ABS metric Valves

## Butterfly valve type 140 ABS 24V Without manual override

### Model:

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Voltage 24 V AC/DC
- Control time 15 s/90°<) EA31
- Control time 25s/90°<) EA42
- Control range 90°<)
- Actuator with integrated emergency manual override standard

\* Available on request



d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	<b>199 140 542</b>	4.178	
*75	65	2 1/2	10	2200	<b>199 140 543</b>		
90	80	3	10	3000	<b>199 140 544</b>	4.359	
110	100	4	10	6500	<b>199 140 545</b>	4.895	
*140	125	5	10	11500	<b>199 140 546</b>		
160	150	6	10	16600	<b>199 140 547</b>	6.218	
225	200	8	10	39600	<b>199 140 548</b>	12.029	

d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	
*63	EA-31	19	120.0	125.0	104	400	77	134	188	45	122	180	
*75	EA-31	19	139.7	145.0	115	413	83	140	188	46	122	180	
90	EA-31	19	150.0	160.0	131	428	89	146	188	49	122	180	
110	EA-31	19	175.0	190.5	161	460	104	167	188	56	122	180	
*140	EA-31	23	210.0	215.9	187	487	117	181	188	64	122	180	
160	EA-31	24	241.3	241.3	215	508	130	189	188	72	122	180	
225	EA-42	23	290.0	295.0	267	575	158	210	208	73	122	180	

d [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	40		
*75	54	35	
90	67	50	
110	88	74	
*140	113	97	
160	139	123	
225	178	169	

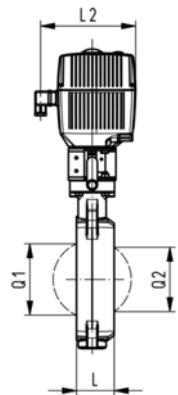
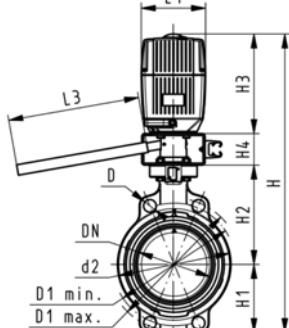
# ABS metric Valves

## Butterfly valve type 140 ABS 24V With manual override

### Model:

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Voltage 24 V AC/DC
- Control time 15 s/90°<) EA31
- Control time 25s/90°<) EA42
- Control range 90°<)
- Actuator with integrated emergency manual override standard

\* Available on request



d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	199 140 522		
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	199 140 523		
90	80	3	10	3000	199 140 524	5.859	
110	100	4	10	6500	199 140 525	6.395	
*140	125	5	10	11500	199 140 526		
160	150	6	10	16600	199 140 527	7.718	
225	200	8	10	39600	199 140 528	13.529	

d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	
*63	EA-31	19	120.0	125.0	104	460	77	134	188	60	45	122	
*75	EA-31	19	139.7	145.0	115	473	83	140	188	60	46	122	
90	EA-31	19	150.0	160.0	131	488	89	146	188	60	49	122	
110	EA-31	19	175.0	190.5	161	520	104	167	188	60	56	122	
*140	EA-31	23	210.0	215.9	187	547	117	181	188	60	64	122	
160	EA-31	24	241.3	241.3	215	568	130	189	188	60	72	122	
225	EA-42	23	290.0	295.0	267	635	158	210	208	60	73	122	

d [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	180	250	40		
*75	180	250	54	35	
90	180	250	67	50	
110	180	250	88	74	
*140	180	250	113	97	
160	180	250	139	123	
225	180	250	178	169	

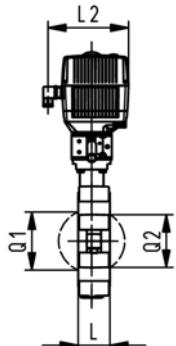
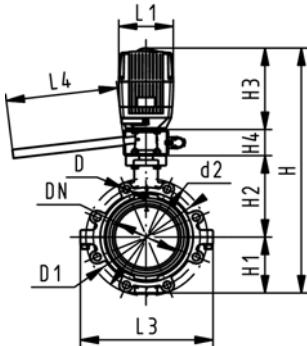
# ABS metric Valves

## Lugstyle butterfly valve type 141 ABS 100-230V With manual override

### Model:

- Outer body in GGG-40.3 epoxy-coated
- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN10, EN 1092 PN10, DIN 2501 PN10
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Voltage 100-230 V, 50-60 Hz
- Control time 15 s/90°<) EA31
- Control time 25s/90°<) EA42
- Control range 90°<)
- Actuator with integrated emergency manual override standard

\* Available on request



d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg							
*63	50	2	10	1470	199 141 482	7.713							
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	199 141 483	8.060							
90	80	3	10	3000	199 141 484	9.077							
110	100	4	10	6500	199 141 485	10.493							
*140	125	5	10	11500	199 141 486	12.362							
160	150	6	10	16600	199 141 487	14.201							
225	200	8	10	39600	199 141 488	23.505							
d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D	D1 [mm]	d2 [mm]	H	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]
*63	EA-31	M16	125	150	459	77	134	188	60	45	122	180	150
*75	EA-31	M16	145	170	471	83	140	188	60	46	122	180	160
90	EA-31	M16	160	184	483	89	146	188	60	49	122	180	205
110	EA-31	M16	180	216	519	104	167	188	60	56	122	180	244
*140	EA-31	M16	210	246	546	117	181	188	60	64	122	180	272
160	EA-31	M20	240	273	567	130	189	188	60	72	122	180	297
225	EA-42	M20	295	334	636	158	210	208	60	73	122	180	360
d [mm]	L4 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]										
*63	200	40											
*75	200	54	35										
90	200	67	50										
110	250	88	74										
*140	250	113	97										
160	250	139	123										
225	250	178	169										

PF 3 39 643 036

# ABS metric Valves

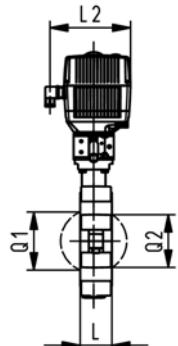
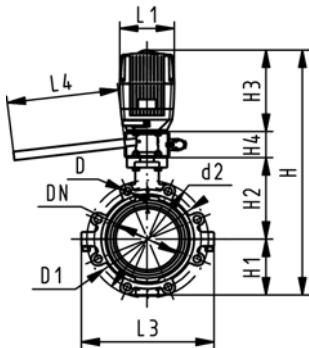


## Lugstyle butterfly valve type 141 ABS 24V With manual override

### Model:

- Outer body in GGG-40.3 epoxy-coated
- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN10, EN 1092 PN10, DIN 2501 PN10
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Voltage 24 V AC/DC
- Control time 15 s/90°<) EA31
- Control time 25s/90°<) EA42
- Control range 90°<)
- Actuator with integrated emergency manual override standard

\* Available on request



PF 3 39 643 036

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	199 141 522	7.713	
*75	65	2 1/2	10	2200	199 141 523	8.060	
90	80	3	10	3000	199 141 524	9.077	
110	100	4	10	6500	199 141 525	10.493	
*140	125	5	10	11500	199 141 526	12.362	
160	150	6	10	16600	199 141 527	14.201	
225	200	8	10	39600	199 141 528	23.505	

d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D	D1 [mm]	d2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]
*63	EA-31	M16	125	150	459	77	134	188	60	45	122	180	150
*75	EA-31	M16	145	170	471	83	140	188	60	46	122	180	160
90	EA-31	M16	160	184	483	89	146	188	60	49	122	180	205
110	EA-31	M16	180	216	519	104	167	188	60	56	122	180	244
*140	EA-31	M16	210	246	546	117	181	188	60	64	122	180	272
160	EA-31	M20	240	273	567	130	189	188	60	72	122	180	297
225	EA-42	M20	295	334	636	158	210	208	60	73	122	180	360

d [mm]	L4 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	200	40		
*75	200	54	35	
90	200	67	50	
110	250	88	74	
*140	250	113	97	
160	250	139	123	
225	250	178	169	

# ABS metric Valves

## Butterfly valves pneumatic

### Butterfly valve type 240 ABS

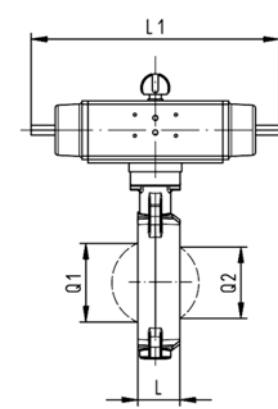
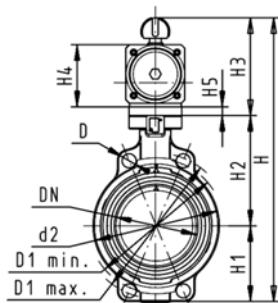
**FC (Fail safe to close)**

**Without manual override**

**Model:**

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Control range 90°<

\* Available on request



PF 3 39 644 035

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	<b>199 240 402</b>		
*75	65	2 1/2	10	2200	<b>199 240 403</b>	3.100	
90	80	3	10	3000	<b>199 240 404</b>	3.399	
110	100	4	10	6500	<b>199 240 405</b>	5.133	
*140	125	5	10	11500	<b>199 240 406</b>		
160	150	6	10	16600	<b>199 240 407</b>	9.779	
225	200	8	10	39600	<b>199 240 408</b>	13.529	

d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	
*63	PA-30 FC	19	120.0	125.0	104	327	77	134	117	70	15	45	
*75	PA-30 FC	19	139.7	145.0	115	340	83	140	117	70	15	46	
90	PA-35 FC	19	150.0	160.0	131	361	89	146	126	78	15	49	
110	PA-40 FC	19	175.0	190.5	161	400	104	167	129	86		56	
*140	PA-45 FC	23	210.0	215.9	187	436	117	181	139	96		64	
160	PA-50 FC	24	241.3	241.3	215	468	130	189	149	106		72	
225	PA-55 FC	23	290.0	295.0	267	529	158	210	161	118		73	

d [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	276	65	40		
*75	276	65	54	35	
90	326	72	67	50	
110	370	80	88	74	
*140	411	90	113	97	
160	423	100	139	123	
225	452	112	178	169	

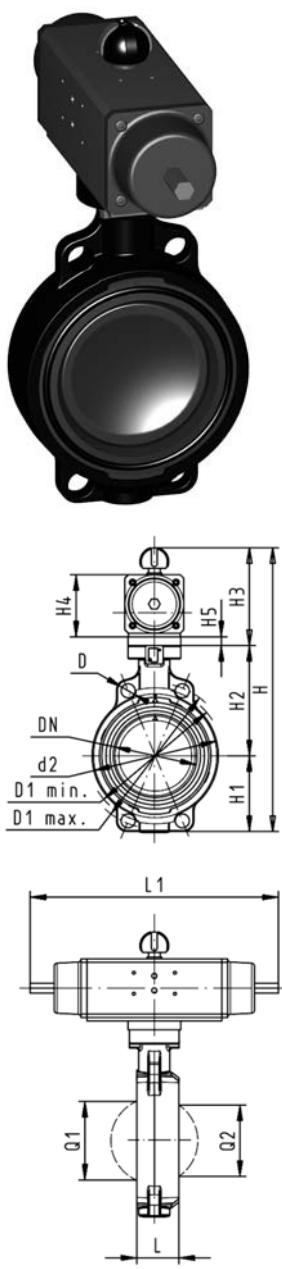
# ABS metric Valves

## Butterfly valve type 240 ABS FO (Fail safe to open) Without manual override

### Model:

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Control range 90°<

\* Available on request



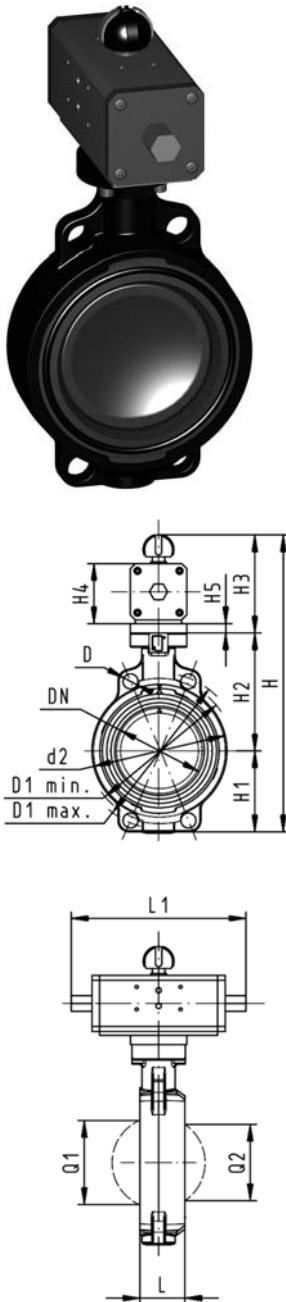
PF 3 39 644 035

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	199 240 422		
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	199 240 423		
90	80	3	10	3000	199 240 424	3.399	
110	100	4	10	6500	199 240 425	5.133	
*140	125	5	10	11500	199 240 426		
160	150	6	10	16600	199 240 427	9.779	
225	200	8	10	39600	199 240 428	13.529	

d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]
*63	PA-30 FO	19	120.0	125.0	104	327	77	134	117	70	15	45
*75	PA-30 FO	19	139.7	145.0	115	340	83	140	117	70	15	46
90	PA-35 FO	19	150.0	160.0	131	361	89	146	126	78	15	49
110	PA-40 FO	19	175.0	190.5	161	400	104	167	129	86		56
*140	PA-45 FO	23	210.0	215.9	187	436	117	181	139	96		64
160	PA-50 FO	24	241.3	241.3	215	468	130	189	149	106		72
225	PA-55 FO	23	290.0	295.0	267	529	158	210	161	118		73

d [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	276	65	40		
*75	276	65	54	35	
90	326	72	67	50	
110	370	80	88	74	
*140	411	90	113	97	
160	423	100	139	123	
225	452	112	178	169	

# ABS metric Valves



## Butterfly valve type 240 ABS DA (Double acting) Without manual override

### Model:

- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN 10, EN 1092 PN 10, DIN 2501 PN 10, ANSI/ASME B 16.5 Class 150, BS 1560: 1989, BS 4504, JIS B 2220
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Control range 90°<)

\* Available on request

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	199 240 442		
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	199 240 443		
90	80	3	10	3000	199 240 444	2.730	
110	100	4	10	6500	199 240 445	3.385	
*140	125	5	10	11500	199 240 446		
160	150	6	10	16600	199 240 447	6.258	
225	200	8	10	39600	199 240 448	7.529	

d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D [mm]	D1 min. [mm]	D1 max. [mm]	d2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	
*63	PA-35 DA	19	120.0	125.0	104	317	77	134	107	60	15	45	
*75	PA-35 DA	19	139.7	145.0	115	330	83	140	107	60	15	46	
90	PA-40 DA	19	150.0	160.0	131	348	89	146	113	66	15	49	
110	PA-45 DA	19	175.0	190.5	161	372	104	167	102	71	56		
*140	PA-45 DA	23	210.0	215.9	187	408	117	181	111	78	64		
160	PA-55 DA	24	241.3	241.3	215	448	130	189	129	86	72		
225	PA-55 DA	23	290.0	295.0	267	507	158	210	139	96	73		

d [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	177	55	40		
*75	177	55	54	35	
90	190	60	67	50	
110	235	65	88	74	
*140	235	72	113	97	
160	279	80	139	123	
225	279	90	178	169	

PF 3 39 644 035

# ABS metric Valves

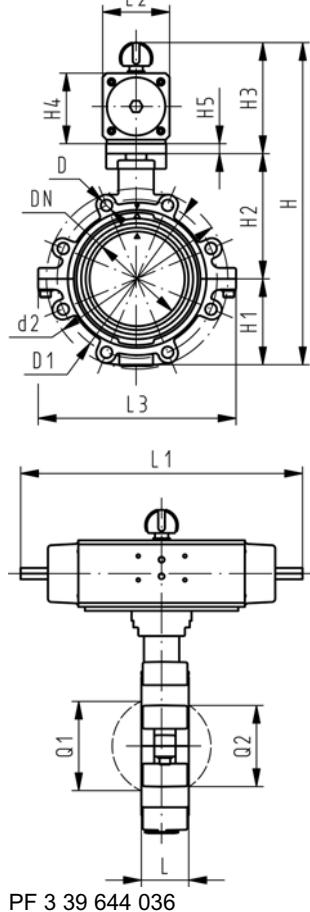


## Lugstyle butterfly valve type 241 ABS FO (Fail safe to open) Without manual override

### Model:

- Outer body in GGG-40.3 epoxy-coated
- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN10, EN 1092 PN10, DIN 2501 PN10
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Control range 90°<

\* Available on request



d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	199 241 422	5.253	
*75	65	2 ½	10	2200	199 241 423	5.600	
90	80	3	10	3000	199 241 424	6.617	
110	100	4	10	6500	199 241 425	5.231	
*140	125	5	10	11500	199 241 426	12.102	
160	150	6	10	16600	199 241 427	16.262	
225	200	8	10	39600	199 241 428	23.505	

d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D	D1	d2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L	L1	L2
*63	PA-30 FO	M16	125	150	328	77	134	117	70	15	45	276	65
*75	PA-30 FO	M16	145	170	340	83	140	117	70	15	46	276	65
90	PA-35 FO	M16	160	184	361	89	146	126	78	15	49	326	72
110	PA-40 FO	M16	180	216	400	104	167	129	86		56	370	80
*140	PA-45 FO	M16	210	246	437	117	181	139	96		64	411	90
160	PA-50 FO	M20	240	273	468	130	189	149	106		72	423	100
225	PA-55 FO	M20	295	334	529	158	210	161	118		73	452	112

d [mm]	L3 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	150	40		
*75	160	54	35	
90	205	67	50	
110	244	88	74	
*140	272	113	97	
160	297	139	123	
225	360	178	169	

PF 3 39 644 036

# ABS metric Valves

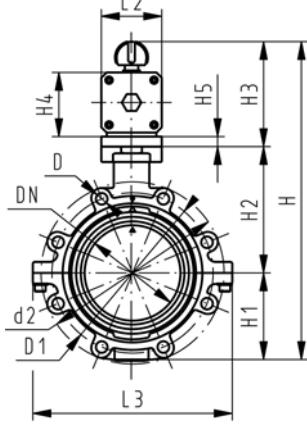


## Lugstyle butterfly valve type 241 ABS DA (Double acting) Without manual override

### Model:

- Outer body in GGG-40.3 epoxy-coated
- Connecting dimension: ISO 7005 PN10, EN 1092 PN10, DIN 2501 PN10
- Overall length according to EN 558, ISO 5752
- Control range 90°<)

\* Available on request



d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
*63	50	2	10	1470	199 241 442	4.103	
*75	65	2 1/2	10	2200	199 241 443	4.450	
90	80	3	10	3000	199 241 444	5.948	
110	100	4	10	6500	199 241 445	7.483	
*140	125	5	10	11500	199 241 446	9.352	
160	150	6	10	16600	199 241 447	12.741	
225	200	8	10	39600	199 241 448	17.505	

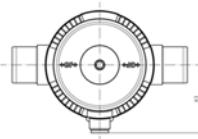
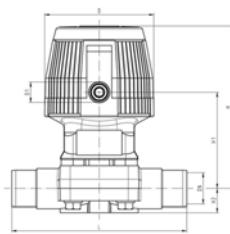
d [mm]	Actuator unit type	D	D1 [mm]	d2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]
*63	PA-35 DA	M16	125	150	318	77	134	107	60	15	45	177	55
*75	PA-35 DA	M16	145	170	330	83	140	107	60	15	46	177	55
90	PA-40 DA	M16	160	184	348	89	146	113	66	15	49	190	60
110	PA-45 DA	M16	180	216	373	104	167	102	71	56	235	65	
*140	PA-45 DA	M16	210	246	409	117	181	111	78	64	235	72	
160	PA-55 DA	M20	240	273	448	130	189	129	86	72	279	80	
225	PA-55 DA	M20	295	334	507	158	210	139	96	73	279	90	

d [mm]	L3 [mm]	Q1 [mm]	Q2 [mm]	
*63	150	40		
*75	160	54	35	
90	205	67	50	
110	244	88	74	
*140	272	113	97	
160	297	139	123	
225	360	178	169	

PF 3 39 644 036

# ABS metric Valves

## Diaphragm valves pneumatic



PF 3 39 212 252

**Diaphragm valve type DIASTAR Eco ABS**

**FC (Fail safe to close)**

**With solvent cement spigots metric**



**Model:**

- Working pressure 6 bar one side

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg	
20	15	6	72	199 024 181	0.510	
25	20	6	120	199 024 182	1.033	
32	25	6	238	199 024 183	1.291	
40	32	6	341	199 024 184	1.909	
50	40	6	460	199 024 185	2.477	
63	50	6	685	199 024 186	3.103	

d [mm]	D [mm]	D1_G [inch]	D2 (M)	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	Lift = Hx [mm]	closest inch	
20	68	1/8	M6	124	25	99	59	14	44	8	1/2	
25	96	1/8	M6	144	25	130	71	18	56	10	3/4	
32	96	1/8	M6	154	25	143	85	21	56	12	1	
40	120	1/8	M8	174	45	170	97	26	68	14	1 1/4	
50	120	1/8	M8	194	45	182	109	33	68	16	1 1/2	
63	120	1/8	M8	224	45	199	126	39	68	16	2	

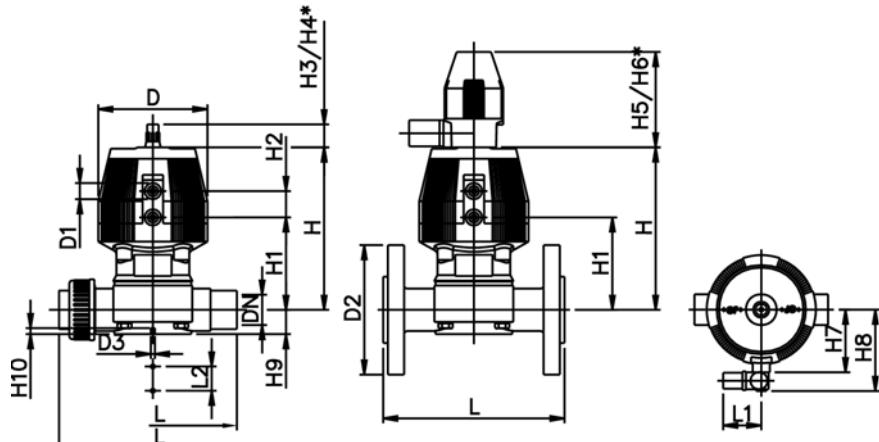
# ABS metric Valves



## Diaphragm valve type DIASTAR ABS Series 028 FC (Fail safe to close) With solvent cement spigots metric

- With position indicator / Working pressure: **one side**

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg												
20	15	10	72	199 028 941	0.470												
25	20	10	120	199 028 942	0.900												
32	25	10	238	199 028 943	1.190												
40	32	10	341	199 028 944	1.650												
50	40	10	460	199 028 945	3.050												
63	50	10	685	199 028 946	5.200												
d [mm]	D [mm]	D1_G [inch]	D3[M] [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	H7 [mm]			
20	68	1/8	6	124	60	25	99	59	24	23	44	100	155	44			
25	96	1/8	6	144	60	25	130	71	25	23	44	100	155	56			
32	96	1/8	6	154	60	25	143	85	25	23	44	100	155	56			
40	120	1/8	8	174	60	45	170	97	26	36	64	100	160	68			
50	150	1/4	8	194	60	45	203	108	36	36	64	100	170	85			
63	150	1/4	8	224	60	45	220	126	36	36	64	100	170	85			
d [mm]	H8 [mm]	H9 [mm]	H10 [mm]	Lift = Hx [mm]	closest inch												
20	76	14	12	8		1/2											
25	88	18	12	10		3/4											
32	88	21	12	12		1											
40	100	26	15	14		1 1/4											
50	117	33	15	18		1 1/2											
63	117	39	15	22		2											



PF 3 39 212 138

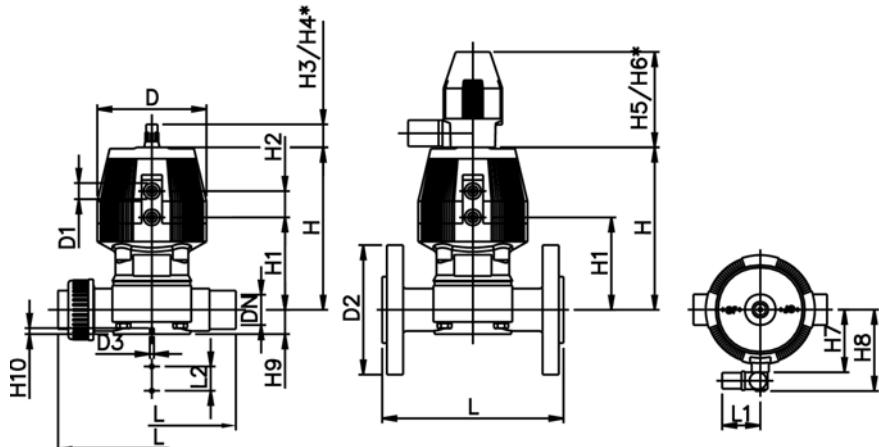
# ABS metric Valves



## Diaphragm valve type DIASTAR ABS Series 025 FC (Fail safe to close) With solvent cement spigots metric

- With position indicator / Working pressure: **both sides**

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg										
20	15	10	72	199 025 941	0.607										
25	20	10	120	199 025 942	0.766										
32	25	10	238	199 025 943	1.320										
40	32	10	341	199 025 944	2.562										
50	40	10	460	199 025 945	3.500										
63	50	10	685	199 025 946	4.351										
d [mm]	D [mm]	D1_G [inch]	D3[M] [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	H7 [mm]	
20	96	1/8	6	124	60	25	128	69	25	23	44	100	155	56	
25	96	1/8	6	144	60	25	130	71	25	23	44	100	155	56	
32	120	1/8	6	154	60	25	166	93	26	36	64	100	155	68	
40	150	1/4	8	174	60	45	201	106	36	36	64	100	160	85	
50	180	1/4	8	194	60	45	233	119	37	36	64	100	170	101	
63	180	1/4	8	224	60	45	247	133	37	36	64	100	170	101	
d [mm]	H8 [mm]	H9 [mm]	H10 [mm]	Lift = Hx [mm]	closest inch										
20	86	14	12	8	1/2										
25	88	18	12	10	3/4										
32	100	21	12	12	1										
40	117	26	15	14	1 1/4										
50	133	33	15	18	1 1/2										
63	133	39	15	22	2										



PF 3 39 212 051

# ABS metric Valves



## Diaphragm valve type DIASTAR ABS Series 025 FC (Fail safe to close) With fixed flanges ABS metric

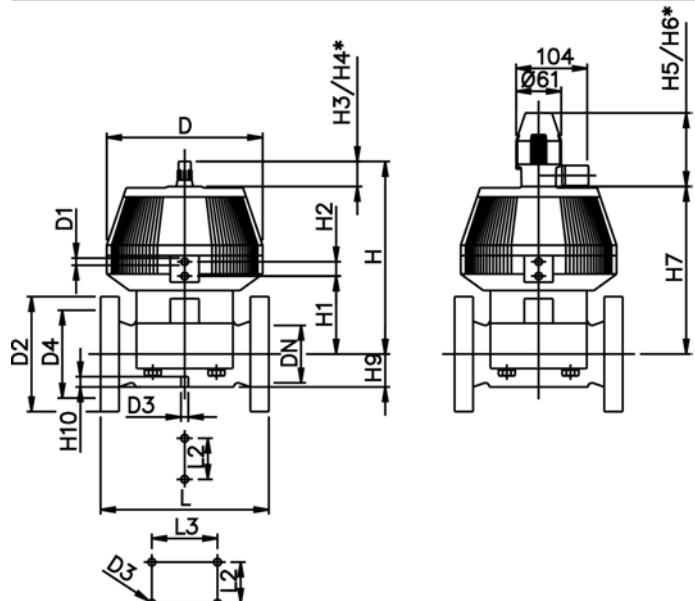
### Model:

- Connecting dimensions: ISO 7005 / EN 1092 / DIN 2501 PN10 / BS4504
- With position indicator / Working pressure: **one side**

\* with backing flanges PP-V metric

\*\* Connecting dimensions DN80 and DN150 metric and Inch ANSI B16.5

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg							
*75	65	2 1/2	10	992	199 025 947	13.600							
**90	80	3	10	1700	199 025 948	17.400							
110	100	4	8	2700	199 025 949	24.700							
d [mm]	D [mm]	D1_G [inch]	D2 [mm]	D3[M] [mm]	D4 [mm]	L [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	
*75	280	1/4	185	8	145	290	70	344	148	24	46	100	
**90	280	1/4	200	12	160	310	120	348	150	24	46	100	
110	335	1/4	225	12	180	350	120	395	176	24	46	100	
d [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	H7 [mm]	H9 [mm]	H10 [mm]								
*75	129	195	298	46	15								
**90	129	195	302	57	15								
110	129	195	349	69	20								



PF 3 39 212 051

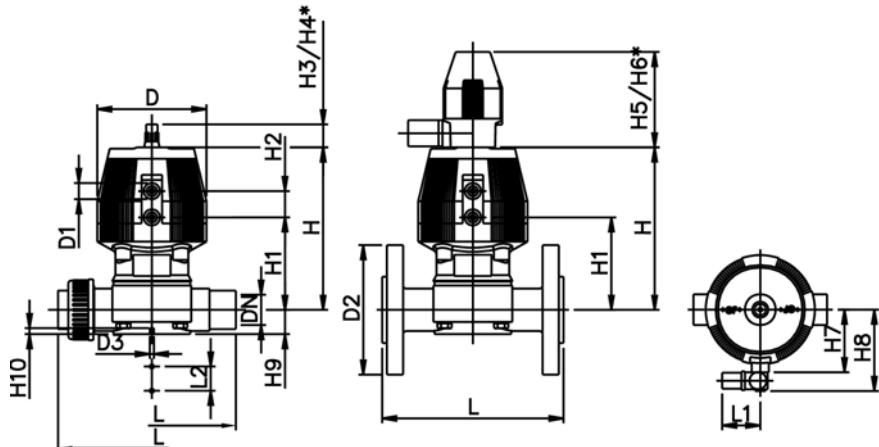
# ABS metric Valves



## Diaphragm valve type DIASTAR ABS Series 025 FO (Fail safe to open) With solvent cement spigots metric

- With position indicator / Working pressure: **both sides**

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg										
20	15	10	72	199 025 951	0.404										
25	20	10	120	199 025 952	0.690										
32	25	10	238	199 025 953	0.980										
40	32	10	341	199 025 954	1.230										
50	40	10	460	199 025 955	2.210										
63	50	10	685	199 025 956	4.360										
d [mm]	D [mm]	D1_G [inch]	D3[M] [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	H7 [mm]	
20	68	1/8	6	124	60	25	99	59	24	23	44	100	155	44	
25	96	1/8	6	144	60	25	130	71	25	23	44	100	155	56	
32	96	1/8	6	154	60	25	143	85	25	23	44	100	155	56	
40	120	1/8	8	174	60	45	170	97	26	36	64	100	160	68	
50	150	1/4	8	194	60	45	203	108	36	36	64	100	170	85	
63	150	1/4	8	224	60	45	220	126	36	36	64	100	170	85	
d [mm]	H8 [mm]	H9 [mm]	H10 [mm]	Lift = Hx [mm]	closest inch										
20	76	14	12	8	1/2										
25	88	18	12	10	3/4										
32	88	21	12	12	1										
40	100	26	15	14	1 1/4										
50	117	33	15	18	1 1/2										
63	117	39	15	22	2										



PF 3 39 212 053

# ABS metric Valves



## Diaphragm valve type DIASTAR ABS Series 025 FO (Fail safe to open) With fixed flanges ABS metric

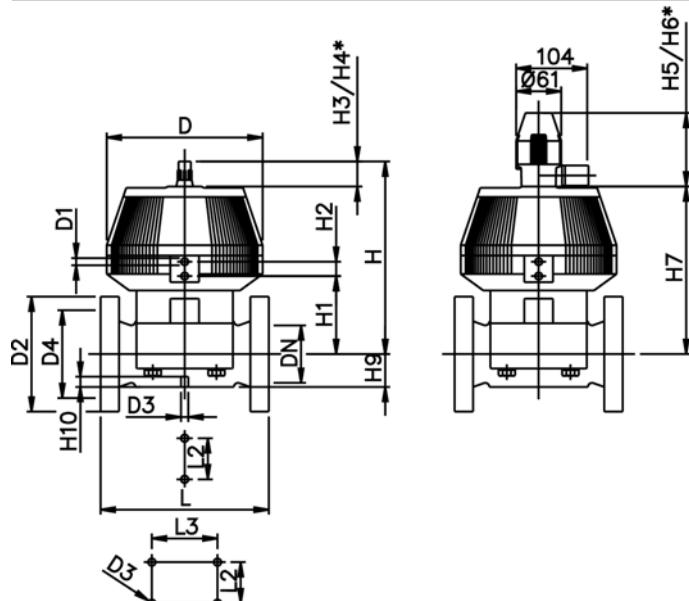
### Model:

- Connecting dimensions: ISO 7005 / EN 1092 / DIN 2501 PN10 / BS4504
- With position indicator / Working pressure: **one side**

\* with backing flanges PP-V metric

\*\* Connecting dimensions DN80 and DN150 metric and Inch ANSI B16.5

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value (Δp=1 bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg							
*75	65	2 1/2	10	992	199 025 957	13.600							
**90	80	3	10	1700	199 025 958	13.800							
110	100	4	8	2700	199 025 959								
d [mm]	D [mm]	D1_G [inch]	D2 [mm]	D3[M] [mm]	D4 [mm]	L [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	
*75	280	1/4	185	8	145	290	70	344	148	24	46	100	
**90	280	1/4	200	12	160	310	120	348	150	24	46	100	
110	335	1/4	225	12	180	350	120	395	176	24	46	100	
d [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	H7 [mm]	H9 [mm]	H10 [mm]								
*75	129	195	298	46	15								
**90	129	195	302	57	15								
110	129	195	349	69	20								



PF 3 39 212 053

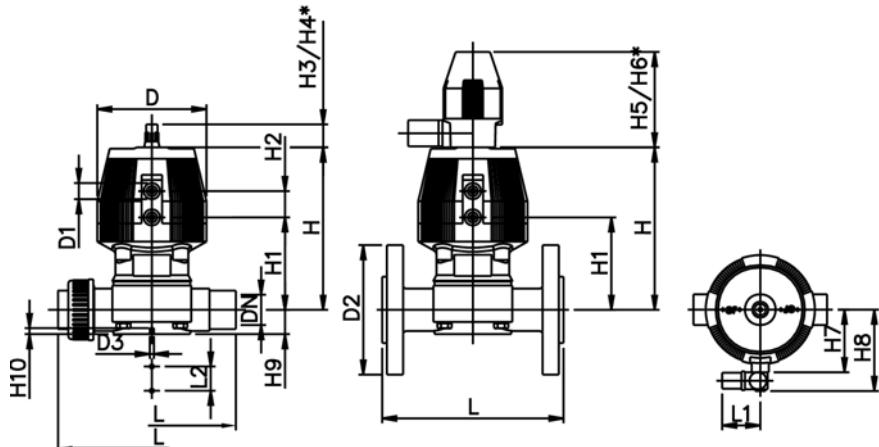
# ABS metric Valves



## Diaphragm valve type DIASTAR ABS Series 025 DA (Double acting) With solvent cement spigots metric

- With position indicator / Working pressure: **both sides**

d [mm]	DN [mm]	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg										
20	15	10	72	199 025 961	0.404										
25	20	10	120	199 025 962	0.690										
32	25	10	238	199 025 963	1.260										
40	32	10	341	199 025 964	1.230										
50	40	10	460	199 025 965	2.210										
63	50	10	685	199 025 966	4.360										
d [mm]	D [mm]	D1_G [inch]	D3[M] [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	H7 [mm]	
20	68	1/8	6	124	60	25	99	59	24	23	44	100	155	44	
25	96	1/8	6	144	60	25	130	71	25	23	44	100	155	56	
32	96	1/8	6	154	60	25	143	85	25	23	44	100	155	56	
40	120	1/8	8	174	60	45	170	97	26	36	64	100	160	68	
50	150	1/4	8	194	60	45	203	108	36	36	64	100	170	85	
63	150	1/4	8	224	60	45	220	126	36	36	64	100	170	85	
d [mm]	H8 [mm]	H9 [mm]	H10 [mm]	Lift = Hx [mm]	closest inch										
20	76	14	12	8	1/2										
25	88	18	12	10	3/4										
32	88	21	12	12	1										
40	100	26	15	14	1 1/4										
50	117	33	15	18	1 1/2										
63	117	39	15	22	2										



PF 3 39 212 055

# ABS metric Valves



## Diaphragm valve type DIASTAR ABS Series 025 DA (Double acting) With fixed flanges ABS metric

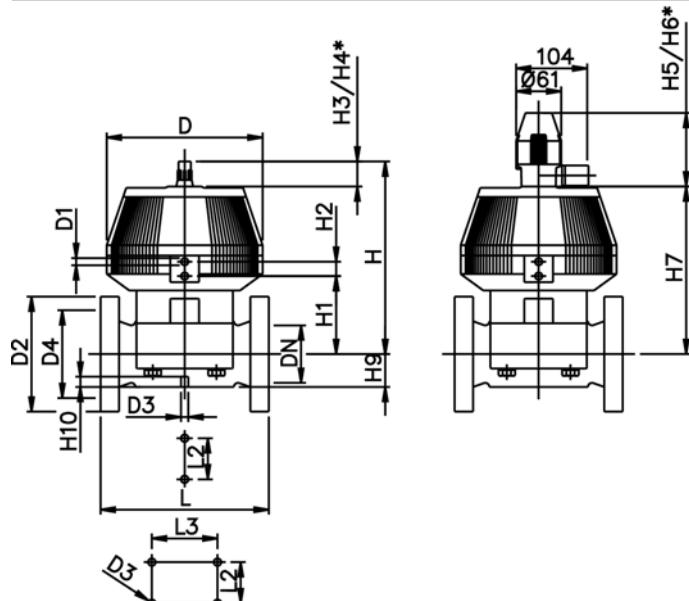
### Model:

- Connecting dimensions: ISO 7005 / EN 1092 / DIN 2501 PN10 / BS4504
- With position indicator / Working pressure: **one side**

\* with backing flanges PP-V metric

\*\* Connecting dimensions DN80 and DN150 metric and Inch ANSI B16.5

d [mm]	DN [mm]	Inch	PN	kv-value ( $\Delta p=1$ bar) [l/min]	EPDM Code	kg							
*75	65	2 ½	10	992	199 025 967								
**90	80	3	10	1700	199 025 968								
110	100	4	8	2700	199 025 969	17.400							
d [mm]	D [mm]	D1_G [inch]	D2 [mm]	D3[M] [mm]	D4 [mm]	L [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]	H4 [mm]	
*75	280	¼	185	8	145	290	70	344	148	24	46	100	
**90	280	¼	200	12	160	310	120	348	150	24	46	100	
110	335	¼	225	12	180	350	120	395	176	24	46	100	
d [mm]	H5 [mm]	H6 [mm]	H7 [mm]	H9 [mm]	H10 [mm]								
*75	129	195	298	46	15								
**90	129	195	302	57	15								
110	129	195	349	69	20								



PF 3 39 212 055

# Code Index

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
161 486 100	109	169 017 693	46	169 343 245	98
161 486 101	109	169 017 694	46	169 343 246	98
161 486 102	109	169 110 056	64	169 343 247	98
161 486 103	109	169 110 066	64	169 360 401	108
161 486 104	109	169 110 097	64	169 360 402	108
161 486 105	109	169 110 117	64	169 360 403	108
161 486 106	109	169 303 006	107	169 360 404	108
161 486 107	109	169 303 007	107	169 360 405	108
161 486 640	94	169 303 008	107	169 360 406	108
161 486 641	94	169 303 009	107	169 360 407	108
161 486 642	94	169 303 010	107	169 480 925	94
161 486 651	94	169 303 011	107	169 480 926	94
161 486 652	94	169 305 302	109	169 480 927	94
161 486 653	94	169 305 303	109	169 480 928	94
167 061 012	86	169 305 304	109	169 480 929	94
167 061 013	86	169 305 305	109	169 480 930	94
167 061 014	86	169 305 306	109	169 480 931	94
167 061 015	86	169 305 307	109	169 546 001	90
167 061 016	86	169 314 017	105	169 546 002	90
167 061 017	86	169 314 018	105	169 546 003	90
167 061 035	86	169 314 019	105	169 546 004	90
167 061 036	86	169 314 020	105	169 546 005	90
167 061 037	86	169 314 021	105	169 546 006	90
167 061 038	86	169 314 022	105	169 546 007	90
167 061 039	86	169 315 417	105	169 546 008	90
167 061 040	86	169 315 418	105	169 546 009	90
167 061 041	86	169 315 419	105	169 546 010	90
167 061 155	86	169 315 420	105	169 546 021	92
167 061 156	86	169 315 421	105	169 546 022	92
167 061 157	86	169 315 422	105	169 546 023	92
167 061 158	86	169 315 432	105	169 546 024	92
167 061 159	86	169 315 433	105	169 546 025	92
167 061 160	86	169 315 434	105	169 546 026	92
167 061 161	86	169 315 435	105	169 546 027	92
167 061 162	86	169 315 436	105	169 546 061	91
167 061 163	86	169 315 437	105	169 546 062	91
167 061 164	86	169 317 024	106	169 546 063	91
167 061 165	86	169 317 025	106	169 546 064	91
167 061 166	86	169 317 038	106	169 546 065	91
167 061 167	86	169 317 039	106	169 546 066	91
169 017 080	60	169 317 040	106	169 546 067	91
169 017 081	60	169 317 423	106	169 546 068	91
169 017 082	60	169 343 001	95	169 546 069	91
169 017 083	60	169 343 002	95	169 546 070	91
169 017 084	60	169 343 003	95	169 546 081	93
169 017 085	60	169 343 004	95	169 546 082	93
169 017 086	60	169 343 005	95	169 546 083	93
169 017 087	60	169 343 006	95	169 546 084	93
169 017 088	60	169 343 007	95	169 546 085	93
169 017 089	60	169 343 041	96	169 546 086	93
169 017 091	60	169 343 042	96	169 546 087	93
169 017 092	60	169 343 043	96	169 546 088	93
169 017 093	60	169 343 044	96	169 546 089	93
169 017 094	60	169 343 045	96	169 546 090	93
169 017 095	60	169 343 046	96	169 567 002	99
169 017 096	60	169 343 047	96	169 567 003	99
169 017 097	60	169 343 201	97	169 567 004	99
169 017 682	46	169 343 202	97	169 567 005	99
169 017 683	46	169 343 203	97	169 567 006	99
169 017 684	46	169 343 204	97	169 567 007	99
169 017 685	46	169 343 205	97	169 567 008	99
169 017 686	46	169 343 206	97	169 567 022	100
169 017 687	46	169 343 207	97	169 567 023	100
169 017 688	46	169 343 241	98	169 567 024	100
169 017 689	46	169 343 242	98	169 567 025	100
169 017 691	46	169 343 243	98	169 567 026	100
169 017 692	46	169 343 244	98	169 567 027	100

# Code Index

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
169 567 028	100	199 028 946	142	199 141 486	134
169 567 802	101	199 107 082	110	199 141 487	134
169 567 803	101	199 107 083	110	199 141 488	134
169 567 804	101	199 107 084	110	199 141 522	135
169 567 805	101	199 107 085	110	199 141 523	135
169 567 806	101	199 107 086	110	199 141 524	135
169 567 807	101	199 107 087	110	199 141 525	135
169 567 808	101	199 107 088	110	199 141 526	135
169 568 002	103	199 107 092	111	199 141 527	135
169 568 003	103	199 107 093	111	199 141 528	135
169 568 004	103	199 107 094	111	199 175 162	115
169 568 005	103	199 107 095	111	199 175 163	115
169 568 006	103	199 107 096	111	199 175 164	115
169 568 007	103	199 107 097	111	199 175 165	115
169 568 008	103	199 107 098	111	199 175 166	115
169 568 022	104	199 130 702	112	199 175 167	115
169 568 023	104	199 130 703	112	199 175 168	115
169 568 024	104	199 130 704	112	199 175 172	117
169 568 025	104	199 130 705	112	199 175 173	117
169 568 026	104	199 130 706	112	199 175 174	117
169 568 027	104	199 130 707	112	199 175 175	117
169 568 028	104	199 130 708	112	199 175 176	117
169 568 802	102	199 130 709	112	199 175 177	117
169 568 803	102	199 130 710	112	199 175 178	117
169 568 804	102	199 130 711	112	199 175 342	116
169 568 805	102	199 130 742	113	199 175 343	116
169 568 806	102	199 130 743	113	199 175 344	116
169 568 807	102	199 130 744	113	199 175 345	116
169 568 808	102	199 130 745	113	199 175 346	116
199 024 181	141	199 130 746	113	199 175 347	116
199 024 182	141	199 130 747	113	199 175 348	116
199 024 183	141	199 130 748	113	199 175 352	118
199 024 184	141	199 130 749	113	199 175 353	118
199 024 185	141	199 130 750	113	199 175 354	118
199 024 186	141	199 130 751	113	199 175 355	118
199 025 941	143	199 140 482	131	199 175 356	118
199 025 942	143	199 140 483	131	199 175 357	118
199 025 943	143	199 140 484	131	199 175 358	118
199 025 944	143	199 140 485	131	199 230 702	119
199 025 945	143	199 140 486	131	199 230 703	119
199 025 946	143	199 140 487	131	199 230 704	119
199 025 947	143	199 140 488	131	199 230 705	119
199 025 948	143	199 140 502	130	199 230 706	119
199 025 949	143	199 140 503	130	199 230 707	119
199 025 951	145	199 140 504	130	199 230 708	119
199 025 952	145	199 140 505	130	199 230 742	120
199 025 953	145	199 140 506	130	199 230 743	120
199 025 954	145	199 140 507	130	199 230 744	120
199 025 955	145	199 140 508	130	199 230 745	120
199 025 956	145	199 140 522	133	199 230 746	120
199 025 957	145	199 140 523	133	199 230 747	120
199 025 958	145	199 140 524	133	199 230 748	120
199 025 959	145	199 140 525	133	199 230 782	121
199 025 961	147	199 140 526	133	199 230 783	121
199 025 962	147	199 140 527	133	199 230 784	121
199 025 963	147	199 140 528	133	199 230 785	121
199 025 964	147	199 140 542	132	199 230 786	121
199 025 965	147	199 140 543	132	199 230 787	121
199 025 966	147	199 140 544	132	199 230 788	121
199 025 967	147	199 140 545	132	199 230 822	122
199 025 968	147	199 140 546	132	199 230 823	122
199 025 969	147	199 140 547	132	199 230 824	122
199 028 941	142	199 140 548	132	199 230 825	122
199 028 942	142	199 141 482	134	199 230 826	122
199 028 943	142	199 141 483	134	199 230 827	122
199 028 944	142	199 141 484	134	199 230 828	122
199 028 945	142	199 141 485	134	199 230 829	122

# Code Index

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
199 230 830	122	199 275 175	128	724 600 659	78
199 230 831	122	199 275 176	128	724 600 660	78
199 230 862	123	199 275 177	128	724 600 661	78
199 230 863	123	199 275 178	128	724 600 705	78
199 230 864	123	199 275 342	127	724 600 706	78
199 230 865	123	199 275 343	127	724 600 707	78
199 230 866	123	199 275 344	127	724 600 708	78
199 230 867	123	199 275 345	127	724 600 709	78
199 230 868	123	199 275 346	127	724 600 710	78
199 230 869	123	199 275 347	127	724 600 711	78
199 230 870	123	199 275 348	127	724 600 806	80
199 230 871	123	199 275 352	129	724 600 807	80
199 230 902	124	199 275 353	129	724 600 808	80
199 230 903	124	199 275 354	129	724 600 809	80
199 230 904	124	199 275 355	129	724 600 810	80
199 230 905	124	199 275 356	129	724 600 811	80
199 230 906	124	199 275 357	129	724 600 812	80
199 230 907	124	199 275 358	129	724 600 813	80
199 230 908	124	700 244 660	67	724 605 505	79
199 230 909	124	700 262 080	46	724 605 506	79
199 230 910	124	700 262 081	46	724 605 507	79
199 230 911	124	700 262 082	46	724 605 508	79
199 240 402	136	700 262 083	46	724 605 509	79
199 240 403	136	700 262 084	46	724 605 510	79
199 240 404	136	700 262 085	46	724 605 511	79
199 240 405	136	700 262 086	46	727 700 021	83
199 240 406	136	700 262 087	46	727 700 206	83
199 240 407	136	700 262 088	46	727 700 207	83
199 240 408	136	700 262 089	46	727 700 208	83
199 240 422	137	700 262 091	46	727 700 209	83
199 240 423	137	700 262 092	46	727 700 210	83
199 240 424	137	700 262 093	46	727 700 211	83
199 240 425	137	700 262 094	46	727 700 212	83
199 240 426	137	720 510 105	75	727 700 213	83
199 240 427	137	720 510 106	75	727 700 214	83
199 240 428	137	720 510 107	75	727 700 215	83
199 240 442	138	720 510 108	75	727 700 216	83
199 240 443	138	720 510 109	75	727 700 217	83
199 240 444	138	720 510 110	75	727 700 219	83
199 240 445	138	720 600 206	79	727 700 220	83
199 240 446	138	720 600 207	79	727 700 221	83
199 240 447	138	720 600 208	79	727 700 222	83
199 240 448	138	720 600 209	79	727 700 223	83
199 241 422	139	720 600 210	79	727 700 406	82
199 241 423	139	720 600 211	79	727 700 407	82
199 241 424	139	720 600 212	79	727 700 408	82
199 241 425	139	720 600 213	79	727 700 409	82
199 241 426	139	720 600 226	79	727 700 410	82
199 241 427	139	720 600 227	79	727 700 411	82
199 241 428	139	720 600 228	79	727 700 412	82
199 241 442	140	720 600 229	79	727 700 413	82
199 241 443	140	720 600 230	79	727 700 414	82
199 241 444	140	720 600 231	79	727 700 416	82
199 241 445	140	720 600 232	79	727 700 417	82
199 241 446	140	720 600 233	79	727 700 419	82
199 241 447	140	724 600 206	80	727 700 420	82
199 241 448	140	724 600 207	80	727 700 421	82
199 275 162	126	724 600 208	80	727 700 422	82
199 275 163	126	724 600 209	80	727 700 423	82
199 275 164	126	724 600 210	80	729 000 106	61
199 275 165	126	724 600 211	80	729 000 107	61
199 275 166	126	724 600 212	80	729 000 108	61
199 275 167	126	724 600 213	80	729 000 109	61
199 275 168	126	724 600 655	78	729 000 110	61
199 275 172	128	724 600 656	78	729 000 111	61
199 275 173	128	724 600 657	78	729 000 112	61
199 275 174	128	724 600 658	78	729 000 113	61

# Code Index

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
729 000 114	61	729 200 147	63	729 540 707	74
729 000 116	61	729 200 148	63	729 540 708	74
729 000 117	61	729 200 149	63	729 540 709	74
729 010 120	61	729 200 151	63	729 540 710	74
729 010 122	61	729 200 153	63	729 540 711	74
729 010 123	61	729 200 156	63	729 545 505	75
729 100 105	62	729 200 157	63	729 545 506	75
729 100 106	62	729 200 158	63	729 545 507	75
729 100 107	62	729 200 164	63	729 545 508	75
729 100 108	62	729 200 170	63	729 545 509	75
729 100 109	62	729 200 178	63	729 545 510	75
729 100 110	62	729 200 182	63	729 545 511	75
729 100 111	62	729 250 106	64	729 550 306	76
729 100 112	62	729 250 107	64	729 550 307	76
729 100 113	62	729 250 108	64	729 550 308	76
729 100 114	62	729 250 109	64	729 550 309	76
729 100 116	62	729 250 110	64	729 550 310	76
729 100 117	62	729 250 111	64	729 550 311	76
729 100 119	62	729 250 112	64	729 550 806	76
729 100 121	62	729 250 113	64	729 550 807	76
729 100 206	69	729 250 114	64	729 550 808	76
729 100 207	69	729 250 116	64	729 550 809	76
729 100 208	69	729 300 108	65	729 550 810	76
729 100 209	69	729 300 111	65	729 550 811	76
729 100 210	69	729 310 007	73	729 600 105	77
729 100 211	69	729 310 008	73	729 600 106	77
729 150 106	62	729 310 009	73	729 600 107	77
729 150 107	62	729 310 010	73	729 600 108	77
729 150 108	62	729 310 011	73	729 600 109	77
729 150 109	62	729 312 012	73	729 600 110	77
729 150 110	62	729 312 013	73	729 600 111	77
729 150 111	62	729 312 014	73	729 600 162	77
729 150 112	62	729 312 016	73	729 600 163	77
729 150 113	62	729 312 017	73	729 600 164	77
729 150 114	62	729 312 019	73	729 640 105	77
729 150 116	62	729 312 020	73	729 640 106	77
729 150 117	62	729 510 105	74	729 640 107	77
729 150 119	62	729 510 106	74	729 640 108	77
729 150 120	62	729 510 107	74	729 640 109	77
729 150 121	62	729 510 108	74	729 640 110	77
729 150 122	62	729 510 109	74	729 640 111	77
729 150 123	62	729 510 110	74	729 640 112	77
729 200 010	63	729 510 111	74	729 640 113	77
729 200 011	63	729 510 112	74	729 640 114	77
729 200 105	63	729 510 113	74	729 690 012	78
729 200 106	63	729 510 114	74	729 690 013	78
729 200 107	63	729 530 306	75	729 690 014	78
729 200 108	63	729 530 307	75	729 690 405	78
729 200 109	63	729 530 308	75	729 690 406	78
729 200 110	63	729 530 309	75	729 690 407	78
729 200 111	63	729 530 310	75	729 690 408	78
729 200 112	63	729 530 311	75	729 690 409	78
729 200 113	63	729 530 806	76	729 690 410	78
729 200 114	63	729 530 807	76	729 690 411	78
729 200 116	63	729 530 808	76	729 790 106	81
729 200 117	63	729 530 809	76	729 790 107	81
729 200 119	63	729 530 810	76	729 790 108	81
729 200 120	63	729 530 811	76	729 790 109	81
729 200 121	63	729 540 205	74	729 790 110	81
729 200 122	63	729 540 206	74	729 790 111	81
729 200 123	63	729 540 207	74	729 790 112	81
729 200 134	63	729 540 208	74	729 790 113	81
729 200 136	63	729 540 209	74	729 790 114	81
729 200 138	63	729 540 210	74	729 790 116	81
729 200 143	63	729 540 211	74	729 790 117	81
729 200 144	63	729 540 705	74	729 790 119	81
729 200 146	63	729 540 706	74	729 790 120	81

# Code Index

Code	Page
729 790 121	81
729 790 122	81
729 790 123	81
729 791 106	81
729 791 107	81
729 791 108	81
729 791 109	81
729 791 110	81
729 791 111	81
729 791 113	81
729 791 115	81
729 791 117	81
729 791 120	81
729 900 181	67
729 900 303	67
729 900 306	67
729 900 312	67
729 900 334	67
729 900 337	67
729 900 341	67
729 900 342	67
729 900 346	67
729 900 347	67
729 900 348	67
729 900 352	67
729 900 353	67
729 900 354	67
729 900 355	67
729 900 358	67
729 900 359	67
729 900 360	67
729 900 364	67
729 900 365	67
729 900 370	67
729 900 371	67
729 900 372	67
729 900 376	67
729 900 378	67
729 900 385	67
729 900 388	67
729 900 390	67
729 900 392	67
729 900 396	67
729 900 406	70
729 900 407	70
729 900 408	70
729 900 409	70
729 900 410	70
729 900 411	70
729 900 905	66
729 900 906	66
729 900 907	66
729 900 908	66
729 900 909	66
729 900 910	66
729 900 911	66
729 900 912	66
729 900 913	66
729 900 914	66
729 910 105	65
729 910 106	65
729 910 107	65
729 910 108	65
729 910 109	65
729 910 109	65
729 910 110	65
729 910 110	65
729 910 111	65
729 910 111	65
729 910 112	65
729 910 112	65

Code	Page
729 910 113	65
729 910 114	65
729 910 116	65
729 910 117	65
729 910 119	65
729 910 120	65
729 910 121	65
729 910 122	65
729 910 123	65
729 910 206	69
729 910 207	69
729 910 208	69
729 910 209	69
729 910 210	69
729 910 211	69
729 910 342	67
729 910 347	67
729 910 354	67
729 910 360	67
729 910 366	67
729 910 371	67
729 910 434	70
729 910 437	70
729 910 441	70
729 910 446	70
729 910 452	70
729 910 458	70
729 910 505	71
729 910 556	71
729 910 557	71
729 910 558	71
729 910 559	71
729 910 560	71
729 910 561	71
729 910 606	72
729 910 607	72
729 910 608	72
729 911 505	70
729 911 506	70
729 911 507	70
729 911 508	70
729 911 509	70
729 911 510	70
729 911 511	70
729 911 513	70
729 911 515	70
729 911 906	72
729 911 907	72
729 911 908	72
729 913 105	66
729 913 106	66
729 913 107	66
729 913 108	66
729 913 109	66
729 913 110	66
729 913 111	66
729 913 113	66
729 913 115	66
729 960 105	68
729 960 106	68
729 960 107	68
729 960 108	68
729 960 109	68
729 960 110	68
729 960 111	68
729 960 112	68
729 960 113	68

Code	Page
729 960 114	68
729 960 116	68
729 960 117	68
729 960 405	68
729 960 406	68
729 960 407	68
729 960 408	68
729 961 906	72
729 961 907	72
729 961 908	72
733 960 135	56
733 960 140	56
733 960 171	54
733 960 172	54
733 960 173	54
733 960 174	54
733 960 175	54
733 960 176	54
733 960 177	54
733 960 178	54
733 960 180	54
733 960 181	54
733 960 183	54
733 960 184	54
738 001 107	47
738 001 108	47
738 001 109	47
738 001 110	47
738 001 111	47
738 001 112	47
738 001 113	47
738 001 114	47
738 001 116	47
738 001 117	47
738 001 120	47
738 011 102	54
738 011 103	54
738 011 104	56
738 011 105	56
738 011 106	56
738 011 131	55
738 011 132	55
738 011 133	55
738 011 134	55
738 011 150	54
738 011 151	55
738 011 167	55
738 011 170	55
738 011 173	55
738 101 117	47
738 101 119	47
738 151 107	48
738 151 108	48
738 151 109	48
738 151 110	48
738 151 111	48
738 151 112	48
738 151 113	48
738 151 114	48
738 151 116	48
738 151 117	48
738 151 119	48
738 151 120	48
738 201 011	48
738 201 012	48
738 201 107	48
738 201 108	48

# Code Index

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
738 201 109	48	738 901 116	50	748 440 707	84
738 201 110	48	738 901 117	50	748 440 708	84
738 201 113	48	738 901 119	50	748 440 709	84
738 201 114	48	738 901 120	50	748 440 710	84
738 201 116	48	738 901 607	51	748 440 711	84
738 201 117	48	738 901 608	51	748 440 712	84
738 201 119	48	738 901 609	51	748 440 713	84
738 201 120	48	738 901 610	51	748 440 714	84
738 201 136	49	738 901 611	51	748 440 715	84
738 201 138	49	738 901 612	51	748 440 716	84
738 201 143	49	738 901 613	51	748 440 717	84
738 201 144	49	738 901 614	51	748 440 719	84
738 201 146	49	738 901 616	51	748 440 720	84
738 201 147	49	738 901 617	51	748 440 721	84
738 201 148	49	738 901 619	51	748 440 722	84
738 201 149	49	738 901 620	51	748 440 723	84
738 201 151	49	738 911 341	51	749 410 004	80
738 201 153	49	738 911 346	51	749 410 005	80
738 201 156	49	738 911 352	51	749 410 006	80
738 201 157	49	738 911 358	51	749 410 007	80
738 201 158	49	738 911 364	51	749 410 008	80
738 201 164	49	738 911 370	51	749 410 009	80
738 201 170	49	738 911 376	51	749 410 010	80
738 201 178	49	738 911 385	51	749 410 011	80
738 201 182	49	738 911 392	51	749 410 014	80
738 201 192	49	738 911 396	51	749 410 015	80
738 201 193	49	738 912 013	57	749 410 016	80
738 251 107	50	738 912 014	57	749 440 705	84
738 251 108	50	738 912 015	57	749 440 706	84
738 251 109	50	738 912 016	57	749 440 707	84
738 251 110	50	738 912 017	57	749 440 708	84
738 251 111	50	738 912 018	57	749 440 709	84
738 251 112	50	738 912 020	57	749 440 710	84
738 251 113	50	738 912 021	57	749 440 711	84
738 251 114	50	738 912 022	57	749 440 712	84
738 310 107	52	738 912 023	57	749 440 713	84
738 310 108	52	748 400 305	85	749 440 714	84
738 310 109	52	748 400 306	85	749 440 715	84
738 310 110	52	748 400 307	85	749 440 716	84
738 310 111	52	748 400 308	85	749 440 717	84
738 310 112	52	748 400 309	85	749 440 719	84
738 310 113	52	748 400 310	85	749 440 720	84
738 310 114	52	748 400 311	85	749 440 721	84
738 310 116	52	748 400 312	85	749 440 722	84
738 310 117	52	748 400 313	85	749 440 723	84
738 310 119	52	748 400 314	85	790 109 001	87
738 310 120	52	748 400 315	85	790 109 002	87
738 313 107	53	748 400 316	85	790 109 003	87
738 313 108	53	748 400 317	85	790 205 001	56
738 313 109	53	748 400 319	85	799 298 010	87
738 313 110	53	748 400 320	85	799 298 022	87
738 313 111	53	748 400 321	85	799 298 028	87
738 313 112	53	748 400 322	85	799 299 001	87
738 313 113	53	748 400 323	85	799 299 002	87
738 313 114	53	748 410 004	80	799 299 003	87
738 313 116	53	748 410 005	80	799 299 004	87
738 313 117	53	748 410 006	80	799 299 005	87
738 313 119	53	748 410 007	80	799 350 339	57
738 313 120	53	748 410 008	80	799 495 145	87
738 901 107	50	748 410 009	80	799 495 146	87
738 901 108	50	748 410 010	80		
738 901 109	50	748 410 011	80		
738 901 110	50	748 410 014	80		
738 901 111	50	748 410 015	80		
738 901 112	50	748 410 016	80		
738 901 113	50	748 440 705	84		
738 901 114	50	748 440 706	84		

# General Condition of Supply of Georg Fischer Piping Systems Limited, Schaffhausen

## 1 General

- 1.1 These General Conditions shall apply to all Products supplied by Georg Fischer to the Purchaser. They shall also apply to all future business even when no express reference is made to them.
- 1.2 Any deviating or supplementary conditions especially Purchaser's general conditions of purchase and verbal agreements shall only be applicable if accepted in writing by Georg Fischer.
- 1.3 The written form shall be deemed to be fulfilled by all forms of transmission, evidenced in the form of text, such as telefax, e-mail, etc.

## 2 Tenders

Tenders shall only be binding if they contain a specifically stated period for acceptance.

## 3 Scope of Delivery

- 3.1 Georg Fischer's product range is subject to change.
- 3.2 The confirmation of order shall govern the scope and execution of the contract.

## 4 Data and Documents

- 4.1 Technical documents such as drawings, descriptions, illustrations and data on dimensions, performance and weight as well as the reference to standards are for information purposes only. They are not warranted characteristics and are subject to change.
- 4.2 All technical documents shall remain the exclusive property of Georg Fischer and may only be used for the agreed purposes or as Georg Fischer may consent.

## 5 Confidentiality, Protection of Personal Data

- 5.1 Each party shall keep in strict confidence all commercial or technical information relating to the business of the other party, of which it has gained knowledge in the course of its dealing with the other party. Such information shall neither be disclosed to third parties nor used for other purposes than those for which the information has been supplied.
- 5.2 In the context of the contractual relation with the Purchaser personal data may be processed. The Purchaser agrees to the disclosure of said data to third parties such as foreign subcontractors and suppliers etc.

## 6 Local Laws and Regulations, Export Controls

- 6.1 The Purchaser shall bring to the attention of Georg Fischer all local laws and regulations at the place of destination which bear connection with the execution of the contract and the adherence to relevant safety regulations and approval procedures.
- 6.2 In case of re-exports, Purchaser shall be responsible for compliance with pertinent export control regulations.

## 7 Price

- 7.1 Unless agreed otherwise, the prices shall be deemed quoted net ex works [according to Incoterms of the ICC, latest version] including standard packing. All supplementary costs such as the cost of carriage, insurance, export-, transit- and importlicences etc. shall be borne by the Purchaser. The Purchaser shall also bear the costs of all taxes, fees, duties etc. connected with the contract.
- 7.2 If the costs of packing, carriage, insurance, fees and other supplementary costs are included in the tender price or contract price or are referred to specifically in the tender or confirmation of order, Georg Fischer reserve the right to revise their prices accordingly should any change occur in the relevant tariffs.

## 8 Terms of Payment

- 8.1 The Purchaser shall make payment in the manner agreed by the parties without any deductions such as discounts, costs, taxes or dues.
- 8.2 The Purchaser may only withhold or off-set payments due against counter claims which are either expressly acknowledged by Georg Fischer or finally awarded to the Purchaser. In particular, payment shall still be made when unessential items are still outstanding provided that the Products already delivered are not rendered unusable as a result.

## 9 Retention of Title

- 9.1 The Products shall remain the property of Georg Fischer until the Purchaser shall have settled all claims, present and future, which Georg Fischer may have against him.
- 9.2 Should the Purchaser resell Products to which title is reserved, in the ordinary course of business, he shall hereby be deemed to have tacitly assigned to Georg Fischer the proceeds deriving from their sale together with all collateral rights, securities and reservations of title until all claims held by Georg Fischer shall have been settled. Until revoked by Georg Fischer, this assignment shall not preclude Purchaser's right to collect the assigned receivables.
- 9.3 To the extent the value of the Products to which title is reserved together with collateral securities exceeds Georg Fischer's claims against the Purchaser by more than 20%, Georg Fischer shall re-assign the above proceeds to Purchaser at his request.

## 10 Delivery

- 10.1 The term of delivery shall commence as soon as the contract has been entered into, all official formalities such as import and payment permits have been obtained and all essential technical issues have been settled. The term of delivery shall be deemed duly observed when, upon its expiry, the Products are ready for despatch.
- 10.2 Delivery is subject to the following conditions, i.e. the term of delivery shall be reasonably extended:
  - a) If Georg Fischer are not supplied in time with the information necessary for the execution of the contract or if subsequent changes causing delays are made by the Purchaser.
  - b) If Georg Fischer are prevented from performing the contract by force majeure. Force majeure shall equally be deemed to be any unforeseeable event beyond Georg Fischer's control which renders Georg Fischer's performance commercially impractical or impossible, such as delayed or defective supplies from sub contractors, labour disputes, governmental orders or regulations, shortages in materials or energy, serious disturbances in Georg Fischer's works, such as the total or partial destruction of plant and equipment or the breakdown of essential facilities, serious disruptions in transport facilities, e.g. impassable roads.  
Should the effect of force majeure exceed a period of six months, either party may cancel the contract forthwith.  
Georg Fischer shall not be liable for any damage or loss of any kind whatsoever resulting therefrom, any suspension or cancellation being without prejudice to Georg Fischer's right to recover all sums due in respect of consignments delivered and costs incurred to date.
  - c) if the Purchaser is in delay with the fulfilment of his obligations under the contract, in particular, if he does not adhere to the agreed conditions of payment or if he has failed to timely provide the agreed securities.
- 10.3 If for reasons attributable to Georg Fischer the agreed term of delivery or a reasonable extension thereof is exceeded, Georg Fischer shall not be deemed in default until the Purchaser has granted to Georg Fischer in writing a reasonable extension thereof of not less than one month which equally is not met.  
The Purchaser shall then be entitled to the remedies provided at law, it being however understood that, subject to limitations of Art. 16, damage claims shall be limited to max. 10% of the price of the delayed delivery.
- 10.4 Part shipments shall be allowed and Georg Fischer shall be entitled to invoice for such partial deliveries.
- 10.5 If the Purchaser fails to take delivery within a reasonable time of Products notified as ready for despatch, Georg Fischer shall be entitled to store the Products at the Purchaser's expense and risk and to invoice them as delivered. If Purchaser fails to effect payment, Georg Fischer shall be entitled to dispose of the Products.
- 10.6 Should Purchaser cancel an order without justification and should Georg Fischer not insist on the performance of the contract, Georg Fischer shall be entitled to liquidated damages in the amount of 10% of the contract price, Georg Fischer's right to prove and claim higher damages remaining reserved. Purchaser shall be entitled to prove, that Georg Fischer has suffered no or a considerably lower damage.

## 11 Packing

If the Products are provided with additional packing over and above the standard packing, such packing shall be charged additionally.

## 12 Passing of Risk

- 12.1 The risk in the Products shall pass to the Purchaser as soon as they have left Georg Fischer's works [EX WORKS, Incoterms ICC, latest version], even if delivery is made carriage-paid, under similar clauses or including installation or when carriage is organized and managed by Georg Fischer.
- 12.2 If delivery is delayed for reasons beyond Georg Fischer's control, the risk shall pass to the Purchaser when he is notified that the Products are ready for despatch.

## 13 Carriage and Insurance

- 13.1 Unless agreed otherwise, the Purchaser shall bear the cost of carriage.
- 13.2 The Purchaser shall be responsible for transport insurance against damage of whatever kind. Even when such insurance is arranged by Georg Fischer it shall be deemed taken out by the order of and for the account of the Purchaser and at his risk.
- 13.3 Special requests regarding carriage and insurance shall be communicated to Georg Fischer in due time. Otherwise carriage shall be arranged by Georg Fischer at their discretion, but without responsibility, by the quickest and cheapest method possible.  
In case of carriage-paid delivery transport arrangements shall be made by Georg Fischer. If the Purchaser specifies particular requirements, any extra costs involved shall be borne by him.
- 13.4 In the event of damage or loss of the Products during carriage the Purchaser shall mark the delivery documents accordingly and immediately have the damage ascertained by the carrier. Not readily ascertainable damages sustained during carriage shall be notified to the carrier within six days after receipt of the Products.

## 14 Inspection, Notification of Defects and Damages

- 14.1 The Products will be subject to normal inspection by Georg Fischer during manufacture. Additional tests required by the Purchaser shall be agreed upon in writing and shall be charged to the Purchaser.
- 14.2 It shall be a condition of Georg Fischer's obligation under the warranties stated hereinafter that Georg Fischer be notified in writing by the Purchaser of any purported defect immediately upon discovery. Notice concerning weight, numbers or apparent defects is to be given latest within 30 days from receipt of the Products; notice of other defects immediately latest within 7 working days after discovery, in any event within the agreed warranty period.
- 14.3 Purchaser shall not dispose of allegedly defective Products until all warranty and/or damage claims are finally settled. At its request, defective Products are to be placed at Georg Fischer's disposal.
- 14.4 At its request, Georg Fischer shall be given the opportunity to inspect the defect and/or damage, prior to commencement of remedial work, either itself or by third party experts.

## 15 Warranty

- 15.1 At the written request of the Purchaser, Georg Fischer undertake to repair or replace at their discretion, as quickly as possible and free of charge all Products supplied which demonstrably suffer from faulty design, materials or workmanship or from faulty operating or installation instructions.  
In order to protect employees from toxic or radioactive substances which may have been transported through defective parts returned to Georg Fischer's sales organisation, said parts must be accompanied by a Material Safety Disclosure Form. The form may be obtained from Georg Fischer's local sales company or via [www.piping.georgfischer.com](http://www.piping.georgfischer.com).  
Replaced parts shall become property of Georg Fischer.
- 15.2 For Products which are manufactured to specifications, drawings or patterns supplied by the Purchaser, Georg Fischer's warranty shall be restricted to proper materials and workmanship.
- 15.3 The Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the contract or to demand a reduction in the contract price if also a second attempt to repair or replace the Products has failed.
- 15.4 For Products or essential components manufactured by a third party and supplied by Georg Fischer under this contract, Georg Fischer's warranty is limited to the warranty provided by said third party.
- 15.5 This warranty shall not apply to damage resulting from normal wear and tear, improper storage and maintenance, failure to observe the operating instructions, overstressing or overloading, unsuitable operating media, unsuitable construction work or unsuitable building ground, improper repairs or alterations by the Purchaser or third parties, the use of other than original spare parts and other reasons beyond Georg Fischer's control.
- 15.6 No action or claim may be brought by the Purchaser on account of any alleged breach of warranty or any other obligation of Georg Fischer after the expiration of twelve [12] months from receipt of the Products by the end user or at the latest within eighteen [18] months of the Products being despatched by Georg Fischer.
- 15.7 In case of Products for use in domestic installations or in utilities
  - Georg Fischer will assume the costs of dismantling the defective Product and restoring the damaged object as well as, in case of negligence, all other direct damages caused by the defective Product [damage to property and injury to or death of persons] up to CHF 1 000 000 per occurrence.
  - the statute of limitations for warranty or damage claims – contrary to Section 15.6 – will be 5 years from the date of installation.

## 16 Limitation of Liability

- All cases of breach of contract and the relevant consequences as well as all rights and claims on the part of the customer, irrespective on what ground they are based, are exhaustively covered by these general conditions of supply. In particular, any claims not expressly mentioned for damages, reduction of price, termination or withdrawal from the contract are excluded. In no case whatsoever shall the customer be entitled to claim damages other than compensation for costs of remedying defects in the supplies. This in particular refers, but shall not be limited, to loss of production, loss of use, loss of orders, loss of profit and other direct or indirect or consequential damage. This exclusion of liability, however, does not apply to unlawful intent or gross negligence on the part of Georg Fischer and in case of strict liability under applicable product liability statutes, but does apply to unlawful intent or gross negligence of persons employed or appointed by Georg Fischer to perform any of its obligations.

## 17 Severability

- Should any term or clause of these General Conditions in whole or in part be found to be unenforceable or void, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect and the unenforceable or void provision shall be replaced by a valid provision, which comes closest to the original intention of the unenforceable or invalid provision.

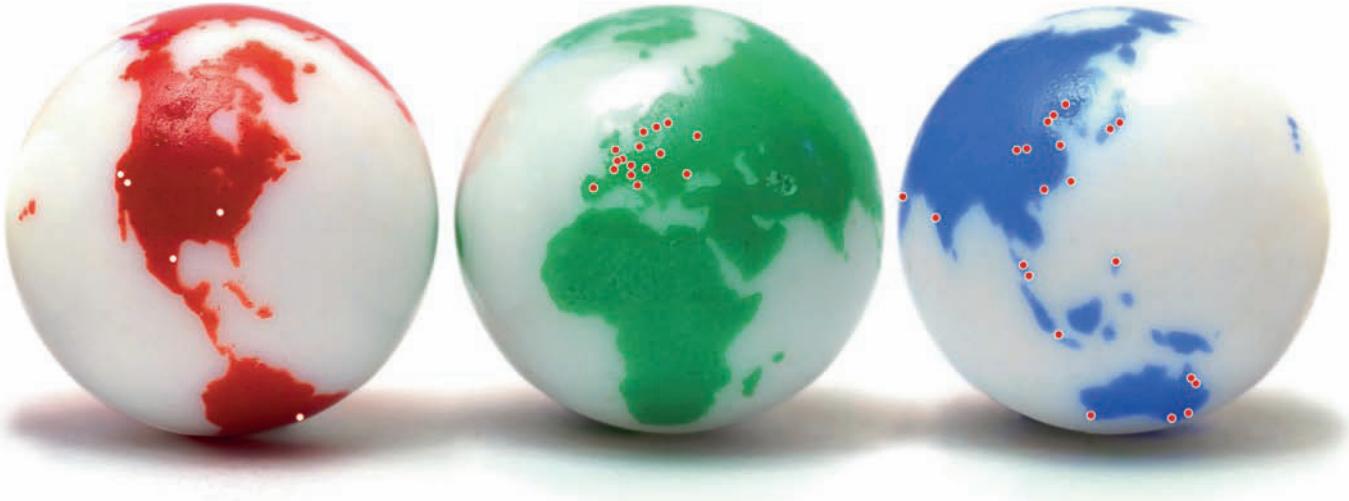
## 18 Place of Performance and Jurisdiction

- 18.1 Place of performance for the Products shall be the Georg Fischer works from which the Products are despatched.
- 18.2 Any civil action based upon any alleged breach of this contract shall be filed and prosecuted exclusively in the courts of Schaffhausen, Switzerland.  
Georg Fischer however reserves the right to file actions in any court having jurisdiction over controversies arising out of or in connection with the present contract.
- 18.3 The contract shall be governed by Swiss law without regard to conflict of law provisions that would require the application of another law.

# GF Piping Systems → worldwide at home

Our sales companies and representatives  
ensure local customer support in over 100 countries.

[www.piping.georgfischer.com](http://www.piping.georgfischer.com)



The technical data is not binding. They neither constitute expressly warranted characteristics nor guaranteed properties nor a guaranteed durability. They are subject to modification. Our General Terms of Sale apply.

Adding Quality to People's Lives

#### Australia

George Fischer Pty Ltd  
Riverwood NSW 2210 Australia  
Phone +61(0)2 9502 8000  
[austria.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:austria.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.com.au](http://www.georgefischer.com.au)

#### Austria

Georg Fischer  
Rohrleitungssysteme GmbH  
3130 Herzogenburg  
Phone +43(0)2782 856 43-0  
[austria.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:austria.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.at](http://www.georgefischer.at)

#### Belgium/Luxembourg

Georg Fischer NV/SA  
1070 Bruxelles/Brüssel  
Phone +32(0)2 556 40 20  
[be.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:be.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.be](http://www.georgefischer.be)

#### Brazil

George Fischer Ltda  
04795-100 São Paulo  
Phone +55(0)11 5687 1311  
[br.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:br.ps@georgfischer.com)

#### China

Georg Fischer  
Piping Systems Ltd Shanghai  
Pudong, Shanghai 201319  
Phone +86(0)21 58 13 33 33  
[china.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:china.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.cn.piping.georgefischer.com](http://www.cn.piping.georgefischer.com)

#### Denmark/Iceland

Georg Fischer A/S  
2630 Taastrup  
Phone +45 (0)70 22 19 75  
[info.dk.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:info.dk.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.dk](http://www.georgefischer.dk)

#### France

Georg Fischer SAS  
95932 Roissy Charles de Gaulle Cedex  
Phone +33(0)1 41 84 68 84  
[fr.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:fr.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.fr](http://www.georgefischer.fr)

#### Germany

Georg Fischer GmbH  
73095 Albershausen  
Phone +49(0)7161 302-0  
[info.de.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:de.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.de](http://www.georgefischer.de)

#### India

Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd  
400 076 Mumbai  
Phone +91 224007 2001  
[in.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:in.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.in](http://www.georgefischer.in)

#### Italy

Georg Fischer S.p.A.  
20063 Cernusco S/N (MI)  
Phone +3902 921 861  
[it.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:it.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.it](http://www.georgefischer.it)

#### Japan

Georg Fischer Ltd  
556-0011 Osaka,  
Phone +81(0)6 6635 2691  
[jp.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:jp.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.jp](http://www.georgefischer.jp)

#### Korea

Georg Fischer Piping Systems  
Guro-3 dong, Guro-gu, Seoul, Korea  
Phone +82(0)2 2081 1450  
Fax +82(0)2 2081 1453  
[kor.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:kor.ps@georgfischer.com)

#### Malaysia

Georg Fischer (M) Sdn. Bhd.  
40460 Shah Alam, Selangor  
Phone +60 (0)3 5122 5585  
[conne.kong@georgfischer.com](mailto:conne.kong@georgfischer.com)

#### Mexico

Georg Fischer S.A. de C.V.  
Apodaca, Nuevo Leon  
CP66636 Mexico  
Phone +52 (81)1340 8586  
Fax +52 (81)1522 8906

#### Middle East

Georg Fischer Piping Systems  
Dubai, United Arab Emirates  
Phone +971 4 289 49 60  
[info.export@georgfischer.com](mailto:info.export@georgfischer.com)  
[www.export.georgefischer.com](http://www.export.georgefischer.com)

#### Netherlands

Georg Fischer N.V.  
8161 PA Epe  
Phone +31(0)578 678 222  
[nl.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:nl.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.nl](http://www.georgefischer.nl)

#### Norway

Georg Fischer AS  
1351 Rud  
Phone +47(0)67 18 29 00  
[no.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:no.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.no](http://www.georgefischer.no)

#### Poland

Georg Fischer Sp. z o.o.  
02-226 Warszawa  
Phone +48(0)22 313 10 50  
[poland.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:poland.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.pl](http://www.georgefischer.pl)

#### Romania

Georg Fischer  
Piping Systems Ltd  
020257 Bucharest - Sector 2  
Phone +40(0)21 230 53 80  
[ro.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:ro.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.export.georgfischer.com](http://www.export.georgfischer.com)

#### Russia

Georg Fischer Piping Systems  
Moscow 125047  
Tel. +7 495 258 60 80  
[ru.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:ru.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.ru](http://www.georgefischer.ru)

#### Singapore

George Fischer Pte Ltd  
528 872 Singapore  
Phone +65(0)67 47 06 11  
[sgp.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:sgp.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.us.piping.georgefischer.com](http://www.us.piping.georgefischer.com)

#### Spain/Portugal

Georg Fischer S.A.  
28046 Madrid  
Phone +34(0)91 781 98 90  
[es.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:es.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.es](http://www.georgefischer.es)

#### Sweden/Finland

Georg Fischer AB  
12523 Älvsjö-Stockholm  
Phone +46(0)8 506 775 00  
[info.se.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:info.se.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.se](http://www.georgefischer.se)

#### Switzerland

Georg Fischer  
Rohrleitungssysteme (Schweiz) AG  
8201 Schaffhausen  
Phone +41(0)52 631 30 26  
[ch.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:ch.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.piping.georgefischer.ch](http://www.piping.georgefischer.ch)

#### Taiwan

Georg Fischer Piping Systems  
San Chung City, Taipei Hsien  
Phone +886 2 8512 2822  
Fax +886 2 8512 2823

#### United Kingdom/Ireland

George Fischer Sales Limited  
Coventry, CV2 2ST  
Phone +44(0)2476 535 535  
[uk.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:uk.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.georgefischer.co.uk](http://www.georgefischer.co.uk)

#### USA/Canada/Latin America/Caribbean

Georg Fischer LLC  
Tustin, CA 92780-7258  
Phone +(714) 731 88 00  
Toll Free 800 854 40 90  
[us.ps@georgfischer.com](mailto:us.ps@georgfischer.com)  
[www.us.piping.georgefischer.com](http://www.us.piping.georgefischer.com)

#### International

Georg Fischer  
Piping Systems (Switzerland) Ltd.  
8201 Schaffhausen  
Phone +41(0)52 631 30 03  
Fax +41(0)52 631 28 93  
[info.export@georgfischer.com](mailto:info.export@georgfischer.com)  
[www.export.georgefischer.com](http://www.export.georgefischer.com)